Camping Magazine

1958

CAMP REFERENCE ISSUE

and Buying Guide

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT • FOOD & FOOD SERVICE

STAFF & PROGRAM • BOOKS • HEALTH & SAFETY

Start this Season . . .

Enjoy the Speed and Convenience of a UniMac Laundry

Camp Cayuga in the Poconos has solved laundry problems for their two-month summer season by installing UniMac Laundry equipment.

Personal laundry, sheets, pillow cases and towels for more than 300 campers and counselors is done every three days by a young counselor. The quality of UniMac's work has been inspected and approved.

UniMac's on-the-spot speed

- Eliminates costly commercial service — no delays, no counting, no checking, no losses!
- Eliminates health hazard of storing soiled clothes and linens!

You may choose from several UniMac models to meet your laundry needs. Heavy duty and trouble free, UniMac is neither large and expensive nor small and inadequate. Washes and extracts up to 120 lbs. per hour in only 10 sq. ft. of floor space. Comes fully equipped with heavy duty connections. Can be installed by your local electrician and plumber. Easy and inexpensive to install, maintain and operate.

Season after season, UniMac pays for itself out of savings!

Get All the Facts — WRITE Dept. 318

UniMac Company

723 Ponce de Leon Place, N.E. • Atlanta 6, Ga.

Camping Magazine

1958
CAMP REFERENCE ISSUE AND BUYING GUIDE

11th Annual Edition

Edited and Published by
Galloway Publishing Co.
120 W. 7th St., Plainfield, N. J.

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER: Howard P. Galloway.

EDITORIAL STAFF: Marjorie C. Hicks, Managing Editor; Nancie E. Bray, Hester H. Bunker, Irene DaCosta, Viola E. Johnson.

CIRCULATION STAFF: Beatrice V. Ralph, Subscription Supervisor.

ADVERTISING STAFF: Howard L. Taylor, Advertising Sales Manager; F. G. Sanders, Advertising Coordinator; Agnes W. Burfeind, Dorothy M. Bayne. West Coast Adv. Representative, Muriel Wanamaker, 635 S. Kenmore, Los Angeles, Calif.

Camping Magazine, March 15, 1958. Volume 30, No. 4. Published monthly, November through June, and semi-monthly in March, by Howard P. Galloway, 120 W. 7th St., Plainfield, N. J., for American Camping Assn., Inc., Bradford Woods, Martinsville, Indiana. Membership in ACA includes Camping Magazine; to non-members U. S. and Canada $5.00 per year; Single copies: Regular issues $0.60; Reference issue $2.00. Second-class mail privileges authorized at Plainfield, N. J. Additional entry at New Brunswick, N. J. Copyright 1958 by Howard P. Galloway.

Lily paper tableware simplifies, saves, speeds

Send for FREE Lily Place Setting Kit

Lily paper tableware is light, compact and can be prefilled. It saves labor, valuable time and space, and it eliminates — once and for all — the problem of breakage. Lily paper cups, containers, dishes and plates also help prevent spread of disease.

Shown above:

1. Molded pulp compartment plate. This 9¼ in. size preserves food flavors better and is made by Lily alone. Available in 6-9-9¼-10-10¼ in. sizes. Also available: pressed plates, either plastic-coated or plain, 6-7-8-9-9⅝ in.

2. Juice cup. Also for water. 3-5 ozs.

3. Cold cup. For milk, and other cold beverages. 6-24 oz.

4. Pleated dish. For desserts, salads, etc. Economical, sturdy. Specially treated for cold foods. 4-6 ozs.

5. Casserole container. Can actually be put in oven! 8-10 ozs.

Available but not pictured:

Hot cups: for soups, beverages, 6-16 ozs. *Hot drink containers* with lids: for soups, stews, cereals, 8, 10, 12, 16 ozs. *Portion cups:* for condiments, vegetables, desserts . . . the most economical of all flat-bottom containers. ½-5½ ozs. *Dishes:* for ice cream, salads, 4-6 ozs. *Hot and Cold Drink Containers* with lid (for freezing, carrying or storing ice cream, fruits, puddings.) 4, 8, 16 oz. Send for your FREE Lily Place Setting Kit with samples of all items. Write: Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., Dept. C.D., 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. *T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Contents

Business Management

Comparison of Camp Income and Expenses 13
Camp Business Management — Staff and Practice 24
Insurance Guide for Camps 28
Camp Promotion Techniques 33
Camp Camp Facility Checklist 34

Food and Food Service

Food Outlook for 1958 39
Guide for Camp Food Buying 40
Food Needs of Children 48
Wholesale Package Sizes 48
Canned Foods for 100 50
Fresh Food for 100 Servings 53
Buying Meat for 100 Servings 54
Utensils for Camp Kitchens 56

Camp Staff and Program

Sources for Camp Staff 89
Waterfront Equipment 95
Pool Maintenance 97
Dock Layouts 100
Boat Mooring Methods 102
Diving Board Maintenance 103
Field and Court Sizes 104
Sports Supply Check List 109
Trip Equipment Check List 112
Craft Projects for Camp 115
Choosing Movies for Camp 120
Photography Projects for Camp 122
Riflery Pointers 124

Health, Safety and Sanitation

Checklist for Fire Safety 128
Health and Safety Practices 132
Desirable Sanitation Practices 134
Insect and Pest Control 136

General

American Camping Association 6
Buying Guide 61
Index to Advertisers 88
Books for Camp Leaders 138

American Camping Association

THE AMERICAN Camping Association is a voluntary, professional organization of individuals and representatives of organizations interested in development of organized camping.

Organized camping as a recreational and educational project is, as history is measured, comparatively recent and distinctly American in its origin and growth.

ACA Today

The ACA maintains a National office at Bradford Woods, Martinsville, Ind., where its staff channels information, develops materials and gives services to the membership to further the cause of camping.

Who's Who in ACA

NATIONAL OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: T. R. Alexander, YMCA, 304 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRESIDENT-ELECT: Fred V. Rogers, 3940 49½ St., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

VICE-PRESIDENTS: Mrs. Elizabeth Spear, Camp Fire Girls, 16 E. 48th St., New York. Stanley J. Michaels, 19647 Roslyn Rd., Detroit 21.

TREASURER: Oscar L. Elwell, Camp Takodah, 40 School St., Keene, N. H.

SECRETARY: Marjorie Leonard, Woman's College, Univ. of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.

PAST PRESIDENT: Theodore Cavins, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.

EX-OFFICIO: At ACA National Headquarters, Bradford Woods, Martinsville, Ind.; Executive Director, Hugh W. Ransom; Asst. Executive Director, Gerard A. Harrison; Standards Director, Sidney N. Geal. Editor of Camping Magazine, Howard P. Galloway, 120 W. 7th St., Plainfield, N. J.

STANDING COMMITTEES

ACA PROGRAM: Mary W. Gwynn, Gay Valley Camp, Brevard, N. C.

FIELD SERVICES: Carolyn Cotton, Girl Scouts, 4550 Main, Kansas City 11, Mo.

FINANCE: Oscar L. Elwell, Camp Takodah, 40 School St., Keene, N. H.

LEADERSHIP: Howard Jeffrey, American Recreation Society, 1129 Vermont Ave., NW, Washington, D. C.

LEGISLATION: Wes Klusman, Boy Scouts of America, New Brunswick, N. J.

MEMBERSHIP: Annabeth Brandle, Sherwood Forest Camping Service, 7 N. 7th St., St. Louis.

PROGRAM SERVICES TO CAMPS: A. Cooper Ballentine, Camp Kehonka, Wolfeboro, N. H.

PUBLICATIONS: Mrs. B. A. Sinn, 38 E. 85th St., New York 27.

PUBLIC RELATIONS: Mrs. Ruth Isserman, 82 Arundel Place, St. Louis 5.

RESEARCH: Dr. Lenore C. Smith, Univ. of Southern Calif., Los. Angeles.

STANDARDS: Wilbur Joseph, Brashear Assn., 2005 Sarah, Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

REGIONAL BOARD MEMBERS

REGION I: Jerald Newton, 30 Dana St., West Lebanon, N. H.

REGION II: Ralph Roehm, YMCA, 204 W. 24th St., New York 11.

REGION III: James Whyte, 2200 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

REGION IV: Frank Bell, Camp Mondamin, Tuxedo, N. C.

REGION V: Carl Mesle, RLDS Church, The Auditorium, Independence, Mo.

REGION VI: Mrs. Nancy Swank, 426 State Capitol Annex, Denver, Col.

REGION VII: Ford Carr, Boy Scouts, Rt. 1, Box 522, Boulder Creek, Calif.

Take the pain out of scratches, minor burns and sunburn right away...

Nupercainal®

Ointment · Cream · Lotion

Just as quickly as you put this soothing skin anesthetic on a scratch, a minor burn, or sunburn it **stops the pain.** Available at pharmacies in three convenient forms, to suit every need best.

NUPERCAINAL® (dibucaine CIBA)

Stops itching ...even before it starts

Antivy® Lotion

for poison ivy, oak, sumac

This season, there's no need to suffer from the discomfort caused by poisonous plants. Antivy stops the itching fast, and reduces the rash. Better still it **prevents** the rash if you apply it to exposed skin areas before contact with the plants. Also relieves itching of insect bites. Available at pharmacies.

ANTIVY® (tripelennamine hydrochloride and zirconium oxide CIBA)

Two products from CIBA Laboratories... where research is the tradition

2/2492CK

C I B A SUMMIT, N. J.

F. GOODCHILD 58
53 Mary Hamilton

CASH'S NAMES

WOVEN

OR PRINTED

CASH'S NAME TAPES protect personal belongings, apparel, linens, from loss or mix-ups. Your name actually woven into fine white cambric ribbon—6 Doz. **$2.75,** 9 Doz. **$3.25,** 12 Doz. **$3.75.** Or printed on fine cloth tape—4 Doz. **$1.00,** 8 Doz. **$1.25,** 12 Doz. **$1.50.** Other quantities on request. At notion counters everywhere. Write for samples.

Camp Directors — Ask about special service to camps.

Cash's

NAMES

South Norwalk 18, Conn.

When You Want

More Information

about a particular product, be sure to refer to the manufacturer's advertisement in this issue.

Who's Who in ACA

SECTION PRESIDENTS

Region I

NEW ENGLAND: Jerald Newton, 30 Dana St., West Lebanon, N. H.

Region II

CAPITAL: Farley Massey, Box 279, Winchester, Va.

CENTRAL PENNA.: Harold A. Moore, YMCA, 907 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

DELAWARE: Mrs. Harrison M. Lang, Family Society, 710 N. Lincoln St., Wilmington 5, Dela.

EASTERN PENNA.: Paul Frisbie, YMCA, 1421 Arch St., Philadelphia.

MARYLAND: Charles Kujawa, YMCA, 24 W. Franklin St., Baltimore 1.

NEW JERSEY: Earl P. Armstrong, Camp Wawayanda, 45 Bleecker St., Newark 2, N. J.

NEW YORK: Howard Lilienthal, 342 Madison Ave., Suite 1131, New York 17.

UPSTATE NEW YORK: W. H. Wadsworth, Boy Scouts, 508 Keith Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

VIRGINIA: Burton J. Parker, 2 W. Franklin St., Richmond 20, Va.

WESTERN PENNA.: Ralph D. Meister, 2655 Strathmore Lane, Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

WEST VIRGINIA: Virgil M. Beckett, 1728 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Region III

CENTRAL OHIO: C. H. Klippel, YMCA, 40 W. Long St., Columbus, Ohio

INDIANA: Robert W. Tully, Bradford Woods, Martinsville, Ind.

KENTUCKY: J. C. Ballew, Baptist Bldg., Middletown, Ky.

LAKE ERIE: Mrs. Miriam Friedman, 24104 Wimbledon Rd., Cleveland 22, Ohio.

MICHIGAN: Douglas Salisbury, 1330 N. Lafayette, Dearborn, Mich.

OHIO VALLEY: Capt. Andrew Miller, Glendale Camps, 118 E. 8th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Region IV

FLORIDA: Mary V. Alexander, Phys. Ed. Dept., Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla.

GULF COAST: James Pless, Natchez YMCA Camp, 423 Main St., Natchez, Miss.

SOUTHEASTERN: Ellen H. Jervey, Camp Rockbrook, Brevard, N. C.

TENNESSEE VALLEY: Juliana Nickerson, 1731 Washington Ave., Knoxville Tenn.

TRI-STATE: Walter S. Hiltpold, 5298 Egypt Central Rd., Memphis, Tenn.

Region V

CHICAGO: Gunnar Peterson, George Williams College, 53rd & Drexel, Chicago.

IOWA: Harley Van Akkeren, YMCA, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

MINNESOTA: Elisabeth Strom, Camp Fire Girls, 147 E. 5th, St. Paul 1, Minn.

MISSOURI VALLEY: Nelson Wieters, Municipal Camps, 69th & Elmwood, Kansas City, Mo.

NEBRASKA: Keo Clark, 3220 Harney, Omaha, Neb.

ST. LOUIS: Gene Altman, 7720 Country Club Court, St. Louis 5.

WISCONSIN: Wendall Schrader, Camp Nicolet, Eagle River, Wisc.

Region VI

COLORADO: Mrs. C. V. Gooding, 710 11th Ave., Greeley, Col.

OKLAHOMA: Mrs. F. M. Carter, First Presbyterian Church, 2213 N. Elwood, Tulsa 6, Okla.

TEXAS: Alice Mulkey, 3903 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 19, Texas.

Region VII

CALIF. CENTRAL VALLEY: Lois Young, CFG, 421 Native Son Bldg., Sacramento 16, Calif.

CORONADO: Bud Brown, 909 E. Northern Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

HAWAII: Charlotte Whittaker, 4054 Tantalus Dr., Honolulu, T. H.

INLAND EMPIRE: George Delaney, Box 188, Ephrata, Wash.

NORTHERN CALIF.: Jasper Steele, PO Box 796, Oakland 4, Calif.

OREGON: Margaret Lumpkin, 340 Education Hall, Corvallis, Ore.

SAN DIEGO: Russell Bope, 4722 Nebo Dr., La Mesa, Calif.

SOUTHERN CALIF.: Harry T. Hall, YMCA, 715 S. Hope, Los Angeles.

WESTERN WASH.: Wooda M. Hill, CFG, 5142 Arcade Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

BUY DIRECT!

FINE QUALITY

Velva-Sheen

LETTERED

CAMPWEAR

Famous For More Than 25 Years

VELVA-SHEEN T-SHIRTS

First choice of hundreds of camps. 4 styles. Shrink resistant, nylon reinforced neck.

CARDIGAN JACKETS

Full-cut, white cotton, heavy fleece lining. Open cuffs, 2 roomy pockets.

BOXER CAMP SHORTS

Rugged, fine quality broadcloth. Sanforized. Reinforced waistband. Boys, girls styles—white or color. All sizes.

CREW HATS

Popular for boys & girls. Made of fine quality water repellent gabardine.

BASEBALL CAPS

Twill. Sewed-on felt emblem with camp design in one color. Elastic adjustable back band.

Velva-Sheen

CAMPWEAR

ZIPPER SWEAT SHIRTS PULLOVER POLOS
CAMP SHORTS WINDBREAKERS GYM BAGS
PENNANTS HEADSCARFS EMBLEMS

Write for catalog describing all items and a sample T-Shirt & felt emblem.

Camp_____

Camp Director_____

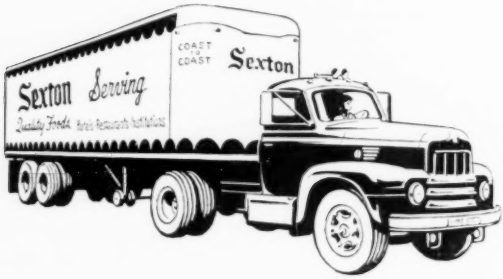
Winter Address_____

VELVA-SHEEN MFG. CO.

1416-C. M. Vine St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

FROM COAST TO COAST...

The greatest food service in America



Sexton occupies an enviable first place in the esteem of America's best-managed camps, hotels and restaurants, schools and colleges and hospitals. Just the names on the Sexton roster of customers indicate that Sexton Foods merit utmost confidence. The way Sexton operates its entire organization to meet the requirements of the institutional trade is especially advantageous to thousands of exacting food buyers. Topping all this, of course, is the uniform high quality of Sexton Foods—outstanding in flavor, freshness and nutriment—unsurpassed in extent and variety.

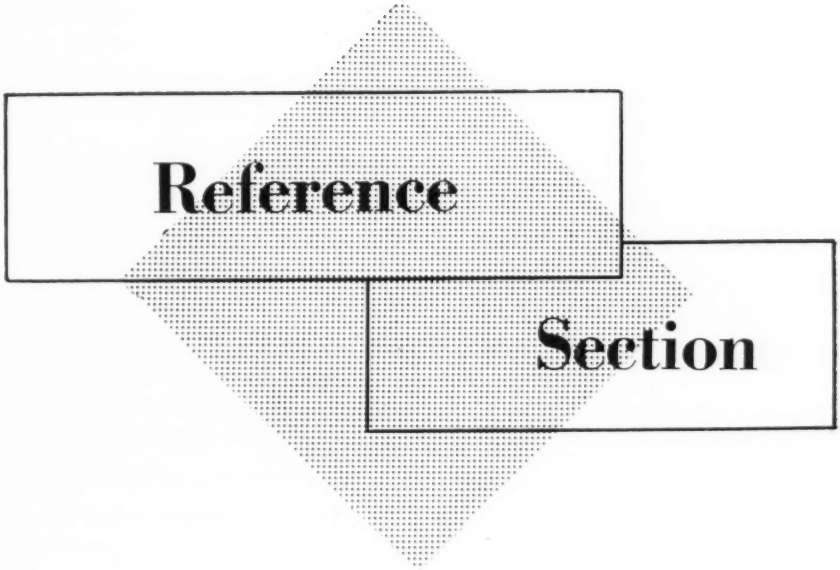
JOHN SEXTON & CO., CHICAGO

LONG ISLAND CITY • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH
DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • DALLAS • ATLANTA • SAN FRANCISCO

Sexton Quality Foods

DIAMOND ANNIVERSARY 1883-1958

1958 CAMP REFERENCE ISSUE



BUSINESS MANAGEMENT • FOOD AND FOOD SERVICE

HEALTH, SAFETY, AND SANITATION

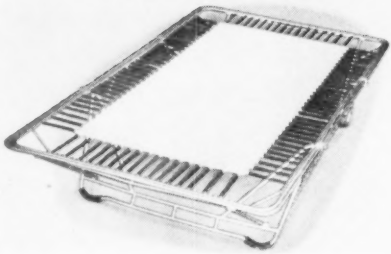
CAMP STAFF AND PROGRAM • BOOKS FOR CAMP LEADERS

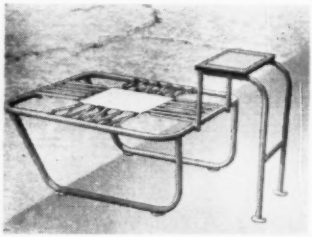
AMERICAN TRAMPOLINES

Superiority Proved

America's most complete line of trampolines.

Featuring special roller hinges, for faster folding and storing; spaced dual-rail frame and triple-bridge leg structure for extra strength, rigidity and years of top performance. American's **"COLLEGIAN" Model** has a 9 x 15 ft. frame with 6 x 12 ft. bed (choice of canvas or nylon web). Famous **"ALL AMERICAN" Model** has a 10 x 17 ft. frame, 7 x 14 ft. nylon web bed.





Workmanship and performance 100% guaranteed on all models

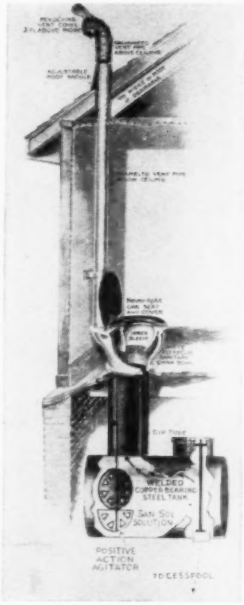
American also makes a popular line of **"FAMILY" Trampolines**—many models, sizes. Prices from **$59.95.**

DIVE-O-TRAMP Models to fit all sizes private and public pools. **Model N-36A** (shown) has 14-inch square nylon bed; **Model N-40A** has higher platform and 18-inch square nylon bed. Portable or permanently installed. Prices from **$79.95.**

Write for literature and prices

The AMERICAN TRAMPOLINE COMPANY JEFFERSON 15A, IOWA

Manufacturers of the famous LARRY GRISWOLD BED.



Smith System

Sanitary Chemical Toilets

A PRACTICAL SOLUTION TO YOUR CAMP SANITATION PROBLEM

No Water System Required

Write for Descriptive Catalog

•

SMITH SYSTEM MANUFACTURING CO.

212 ONTARIO STREET S. E.

Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Business Management

COST COMPARISON • INSURANCE • PROMOTION • FACILITIES

Comparison Charts of Camp Income and Costs

The comparison charts of camp income and expense on the following pages are based on a survey made by the editors of Camping Magazine's 1958 Reference Issue. It was sent to a representative group of camps located throughout the country.

Response to the survey was good; unfortunately, some replies could not be incorporated in the tabulation of results for varying reasons. In some cases, figures were incomplete, based on widely different bookkeeping systems, or received after tabulation was completed.

The camps represented in this first annual survey give a good sampling of "where camp income goes." Space is provided for you to fill in your own operating figures for comparison purposes. The charts also suggest a workable bookkeeping system for either an agency or private camp.

In future issues, we hope to extend the survey to cover additional areas, such as camps supported by charitable organizations and specialized-interest camps. We also plan to broaden the geographical coverage.

One third of the camps in this report are agency sponsored, others are privately operated. They are located in the Northeast, South and Midwest—with approximately one third in each location.

One third of the camps are coeducational or run a divided season; one third are boys' camps and one third are girls' camps. Camps vary in size from 120 campers and staff to over 5,600 campers and staff served in a 12-week season.

Length of season among camps reporting in the survey is, in all but two instances, eight weeks. The exceptions are 10 and 12 weeks.

Camps participating in the survey indicated their income brackets. 80% were in the $60,000 or more per year income bracket. The remaining 20% reported income in the $30,000 to $60,000 bracket. Half of the camps reported that they keep their books on a January 1-December 31 calendar year basis. Others indicated that their fiscal years run October 1 to September 30, February 1 to January 31, etc. Most camps operating on a fiscal year use the October 1-September 30 dates, feeling that these represent a natural operating year for camps.

Under General and Administrative Expense, items 6.1a, 6.1b and 6.3 carried the following notes:

6.1a—In an agency camp, where the camp director's year-round salary is paid by the sponsoring agency, the figure

ACCIDENT SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT & CAMP PLANS
EDUCATIONAL INSURANCE
1930
TUITION REFUND PLANS

7 INSURANCE PLANS
designed for
CAMPS

each the best combination of coverage and cost.

3 PLANS
refund fees in case of absence, withdrawal and closure.

2 PLANS
protect against closure only.

2 PLANS
pay medical expenses.

If you have 50, or more, campers, any age, day or boarding, you can assure your season's income and protect your campers and your staff with our Plans.

Write for information.

A.W.G. DEWAR
INCORPORATED
141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Member A.C.A.
Special plans arranged for Associations.
Representatives in Richmond and San Francisco

Income and Costs

given as the director's salary should be the approximate portion of salary earned while in camp or working on camp business. If a private camp, this figure should include what is considered a fair salary allowance to the director for the percentage of the year while in camp or working on camp business. If more than one director works for the camp, whether agency or private, salary payments or allowances for all directors should be included in this percentage figure.

6.1b—If an agency camp, and year-round personnel of the sponsoring agency handle some camp office tasks, the figure given as office staff salaries should include the approximate proportion of salary earned while in camp or working on camp business.

6.3—If an agency camp, and stationery and office supplies are provided by the sponsoring agency, the estimated value of these items should be included in stationery and office supply expense.

Figures in Percentage

On the accompanying charts, all figures are given in percentages, not actual dollars. Thus, when an item under income reads: "1.1 Tuition—98 . . ." it indicates that 98% of the camp's total income is received from tuition. When an item under expense reads: "2.3 Food—33 . . ." it indicates that 33% of the total income is spent for food.

Each item on the charts is reported in four ways—the highest percentage reported, the lowest percentage reported, the average figure for all camps and the median figure for all camps. The median is the point which exactly half of the camps reported higher figures and half reported lower figures. For example, in the series 1, 4, 5, 7, 9 the median is 5. The median is helpful in giving a true picture when the average is thrown out of balance by a particularly high or low figure in a series.

Camp directors who would like to be included in the group which will share percentage figures in next year's Income and Cost Survey are invited to contact the editors now for further information.

Camp Income and Expense Survey

All Camps Participating

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
1.1 Tuition Fees	98.	66.	90.7	93.5	.....
1.2 Camp Store	12.	0	2.6	1.	.....
1.3 Special Activity Fees	8.	0	2.4	1.6	.....
1.4 Laundry Charges	2.2	0	.4	0	.....
1.5 Community Fund or Sponsoring Agency	10.	0	1.9	0	.....
1.6 Other Income	22.	0	2.9	.3	.....
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME SPENT

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
Feeding Expense					
2.1 Kitchen & Dining Room Salaries	8.	3.	4.8	4.2	.....
2.2 Kitchen & Dining Room Supplies	2.	0	1.3	1.5	.....
2.3 Food	42.5	15.5	21.8	19.	.....
Total Feeding Expense	51.5	20.3	27.9	24.5	
Program Expense					
3.1a Counselor & Program Staff Salaries	22.	10.3	14.9	12.4	.....
3.1b Infirmary Salaries	1.7	.3	.8	.6	.....
3.2 Program Supplies	3.4	.5	1.3	1.	.....
3.3 Infirmary Supplies	1.	.1	.5	.5	.....
3.4 Special Activities	7.2	0	2.8	3.2	.....
Total Program Expense	35.5	12.5	20.3	18.7	
Property Expense					
4.1 Caretaker & Maintenance Staff Salaries	12.	2.	4.9	3.6	.....
4.2 Depreciation on Buildings & Equipment	14.9	0	5.1	4.	.....
4.3 Repairs & Maintenance on Buildings & Equipment	11.	2.	4.6	4.3	.....
4.4 Sanitation Supplies	4.	.2	1.2	1.	.....
Total Property Expense	34.1	10.	16.2	14.3	
Enrollment Expense					
5.1 Advertising	2.	0	.5	.3	.....
5.2 Printed Promotion	3.	0	1.2	1.	.....
5.3 Public Relations	1.	0	.3	.2	.....
5.4 Travel	4.	0	1.2	.9	.....
5.5 Commissions Paid	4.6	0	1.1	.5	.....
Total Enrollment Expense	7.1	0	4.1	4.3	
General & Administrative Expense					
6.1a Director's or owner's salary	29.3	0	8.5	6.3	.....
6.1b Office staff salaries	7.	0	2.5	2.	.....
6.2 Professional Fees	.8	0	.3	.3	.....
6.3 Stationery & Office Supplies	2.5	0	.8	.6	.....
6.4 Postage	3.	.3	.7	.5	.....
6.5 Utilities	2.5	1.	1.4	1.1	.....
6.6 Telephone and Telegraph	1.	.2	.6	.5	.....
6.7 Insurance	7.3	2.	3.5	3.	.....
6.8 Interest	4.6	0	.8	.1	.....
6.9 Taxes, Fees, Licenses	5.	0	2.	1.8	.....
6.10 Rent	1.3	0	.1	0	.....
Total General & Administrative Expense	40.8	10.5	21.3	19.4	
Miscellaneous Expense					
7.1 Camp Store	4.	0	1.5	1.2	.....
7.2 Scholarships	2.8	0	1.2	1.2	.....
7.3 Laundry	5.	0	1.6	1.5	.....
7.4a Camp-owned autos, trucks & buses	8.	.7	3.2	3.	.....
7.4b Hired autos, trucks & buses	2.	0	.3	0	.....
Total Miscellaneous Expense	13.	3.	7.8	7.8	
Recapitulation					
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	
Total Expense	103.2	86.7	97.5	100.	
Excess of Income over Expenses	13.3	- 3.2	2.5	0	

Camp Income and Expense Survey

All Agency Camps Participating

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
1.1 Tuition Fees	95.	66.	83.	88.	.....
1.2 Camp Store	12.	1.	5.	1.9	.....
1.3 Special Activity Fees	2.2	0	1.1	1.	.....
1.4 Laundry Charges	0	0	0	0	.....
1.5 Community Fund or Sponsoring Agency	10.	0	3.6	.9	.....
1.6 Other Income	22.	0	7.3	0	.....
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME SPENT

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
Feeding Expense					
2.1 Kitchen & Dining Room Salaries	8.	3.	5.	4.	.....
2.2 Kitchen & Dining Room Supplies	2.	1.	1.6	1.9	.....
2.3 Food	42.5	19.8	31.8	33.	.....
Total Feeding Expense	51.5	24.7	38.4	39.	
Program Expense					
3.1a Counselor & Program Staff Salaries	14.	11.	12.	11.1	.....
3.1b Infirmary Salaries	1.	.5	.7	.5	.....
3.2 Program Supplies	3.4	.5	1.6	1.	.....
3.3 Infirmary Supplies	1.	.4	.6	.5	.....
3.4 Special Activities	.9	0	.3	0	.....
Total Program Expense	17.	12.5	15.2	16.3	
Property Expense					
4.1 Caretaker & Maintenance Staff Salaries	12.	2.	7.8	9.4	.....
4.2 Depreciation on Buildings & Equipment	14.9	0	6.3	4.	.....
4.3 Repairs & Maintenance on Buildings & Equipment	11.	4.	6.9	5.8	.....
4.4 Sanitation Supplies	4.	.5	1.8	1.	.....
Total Property Expense	34 1	14.	22.9	20.5	
Enrollment Expense					
5.1 Advertising	0	0	0	0	.....
5.2 Printed Promotion	3.	0	1.3	1.	.....
5.3 Public Relations	0	0	0	0	.....
5.4 Travel	4.	0	1.3	0	.....
5.5 Commissions Paid	0	0	0	0	.....
Total Enrollment Expense	7.	0	2.7	1.	
General & Administrative Expense					
6.1a Director's or owner's salary	5.	0	2.3	2.	.....
6.1b Office staff salaries	5.	1.	2.7	2.	.....
6.2 Professional Fees	.3	0	.1	0	.....
6.3 Stationery & Office Supplies	1.	0	.6	.7	.....
6.4 Postage	3.	.5	1.5	1.	.....
6.5 Utilities	2.	1.	1.7	2.	.....
6.6 Telephone and Telegraph	1.	.5	.7	.5	.....
6.7 Insurance	7.3	2.	4.1	3.	.....
6.8 Interest	.1	0	0	0	.....
6.9 Taxes, Fees, Licenses	1.	0	.6	.7	.....
6.10 Rent	0	0	0	0	.....
Total General & Administrative Expense	19.1	10.5	14.2	13.	
Miscellaneous Expense					
7.1 Camp Store	4.	0	2.	1.9	.....
7.2 Scholarships	1.4	0	.8	1.	.....
7.3 Laundry	1.4	0	.8	1.	.....
7.4a Camp-owned autos, trucks & buses	4.	.7	2.9	4.	.....
7.4b Hired autos, trucks & buses	.7	0	.2	0	.....
Total Miscellaneous Expense	10.	4.	6.7	6.1	
Recapitulation					
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	
Total Expense	100.3	100.	100.1	100.	.....
Excess of Income over Expenses	0	- .3	- .1	0	

Camp Income and Expense Survey

All Private Camps Participating

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
1.1 Tuition Fees	98.	88.	94.	96.	.....
1.2 Camp Store	4.	0	1.5	.8	.....
1.3 Special Activity Fees	8.	0	3.	3.	.....
1.4 Laundry Charges	2.2	0	.5	0	.....
1.5 Community Fund or Sponsoring Agency	0	0	0	0	.....
1.6 Other Income	3.	0	.9	.5	.....
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME SPENT

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
Feeding Expense					
2.1 Kitchen & Dining Room Salaries	6.4	3	4.7	4.4	.....
2.2 Kitchen & Dining Room Supplies	2.	0	1.4	1.	.....
2.3 Food	19.5	15.5	17.5	17.	.....
Total Feeding Expense	25.	20.3	23.4	24.	
Program Expense					
3.1a Counselor & Program Staff Salaries	30.	10.3	16.2	13.5	.....
3.1b Infirmary Salaries	1.7	.3	.8	.7	.....
3.2 Program Supplies	2.	.5	.9	1.	.....
3.3 Infirmary Supplies	.7	.1	.4	.3	.....
3.4 Special Activities	7.2	.5	3.9	4.	.....
Total Program Expense	35.5	14.8	22.5	20.1	
Property Expense					
4.1 Caretaker & Maintenance Staff Salaries	6.5	2.	3.7	3.5	.....
4.2 Depreciation on Buildings & Equipment	8.	2.5	5.	4.	.....
4.3 Repairs & Maintenance on Buildings & Equipment	5.	2.	3.6	4.	.....
4.4 Sanitation Supplies	2.	.2	1.	1.	.....
Total Property Expense	16.	10.	13.3	13.	
Enrollment Expense					
5.1 Advertising	2.	0	.8	.9	.....
5.2 Printed Promotion	1.8	.3	1.1	1.	.....
5.3 Public Relations	1.	0	.4	.5	.....
5.4 Travel	2.	.5	1.2	1.	.....
5.5 Commissions Paid	4.6	0	1.5	1.	.....
Total Enrollment Expense	7.1	2.	4.7	4.6	
General & Administrative Expense					
6.1a Director's or owner's salary	29.3	3.6	11.1	9.	.....
6.1b Office staff salaries	7.	0	2.4	2.	.....
6.2 Professional Fees	.8	0	.4	.5	.....
6.3 Stationery & Office Supplies	.7	.3	.5	.5	.....
6.4 Postage	2.5	.3	.9	.5	.....
6.5 Utilities	2.5	1.	1.2	1.	.....
6.6 Telephone and Telegraph	1.	.2	.5	.5	.....
6.7 Insurance	4.5	2.5	3.3	3.	.....
6.8 Interest	4.6	0	1.1	.1	.....
6.9 Taxes, Fees, Licenses	5.	1.2	2.7	2.5	.....
6.10 Rent	1.3	0	.2	0	.....
Total General & Administrative Expense	40.7	17.8	24.4	22.3	
Miscellaneous Expense					
7.1 Camp Store	4.	0	1.4	.5	.....
7.2 Scholarships	2.8	0	1.4	1.5	.....
7.3 Laundry	5.	0	2.	1.5	.....
7.4a Camp-owned autos, trucks & buses	8.	1.5	3.4	3.	.....
7.4b Hired autos, trucks & buses	2.	0	.3	0	.....
Total Miscellaneous Expense	13.	3.	8.3	8.5	
Recapitulation					
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	.....
Total Expense	103.2	86.7	96.4	97.	.....
Excess of Income over Expenses	13.3	- 3.2	3.6	3.	

Camp Income and Expense Survey

Participating Camps Located in the Northeast

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
1.1 Tuition Fees	98.	66.	86.8	91.5	.....
1.2 Camp Store	12.	0	4.5	3.	.....
1.3 Special Activity Fees	4.	0	1.6	1.1	.....
1.4 Laundry Charges	1.	0	.3	0	.....
1.5 Community Fund or Sponsoring Agency	.9	0	.2	0	.....
1.6 Other Income	22.	0	6.8	2.5	.....
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME SPENT

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
Feeding Expense					
2.1 Kitchen & Dining Room Salaries	5.	3.	4.	4.	.....
2.2 Kitchen & Dining Room Supplies	2.	1.	1.7	2.	.....
2.3 Food	33.	17.	22.2	19.4	.....
Total Feeding Expense	39.	24.	27.9	24.4	
Program Expense					
3.1a Counselor & Program Staff Salaries	22.	10.3	14.4	12.6	.....
3.1b Infirmary Salaries	1.7	.5	1.	.9	.....
3.2 Program Supplies	3.4	1.	1.9	1.5	.....
3.3 Infirmary Supplies	1.	.3	.5	.4	.....
3.4 Special Activities	4.	0	1.4	.7	.....
Total Program Expense	28.	14.8	19.	16.7	
Property Expense					
4.1 Caretaker & Maintenance Staff Salaries	9.4	2.	4.1	2.5	.....
4.2 Depreciation on Buildings & Equipment	14.9	0	5.4	3.3	.....
4.3 Repairs & Maintenance on Buildings & Equipment	11.	4.	6.5	5.4	.....
4.4 Sanitation Supplies	4.	.5	1.6	1.	.....
Total Property Expense	34.1	10.	17.5	13.	
Enrollment Expense					
5.1 Advertising	1.	0	.4	.3	.....
5.2 Printed Promotion	3.	0	1.1	.7	.....
5.3 Public Relations	.5	0	.2	.2	.....
5.4 Travel	4.	0	1.6	1.3	.....
5.5 Commissions Paid	1.	0	.3	0	.....
Total Enrollment Expense	7.	0	3.5	3.5	
General & Administrative Expense					
6.1a Director's or owner's salary	29.3	0	10.4	6.	.....
6.1b Office staff salaries	5.	1.	2.5	2.	.....
6.2 Professional Fees	.5	0	.3	.4	.....
6.3 Stationery & Office Supplies	.7	0	.4	.5	.....
6.4 Postage	3.	.3	1.1	.5	.....
6.5 Utilities	2.	1.	1.3	1.	.....
6.6 Telephone and Telegraph	1.	.5	.8	.5	.....
6.7 Insurance	7.3	2.	4.8	3.5	.....
6.8 Interest	1.	0	.3	.1	.....
6.9 Taxes, Fees, Licenses	2.5	.7	1.4	1.3	.....
6.10 Rent	1.3	0	.3	0	.....
Total General & Administrative Expense	40.8	13.	22.7	18.6	
Miscellaneous Expense					
7.1 Camp Store	4.	.5	2.6	3.	.....
7.2 Scholarships	2.8	1.	1.8	1.7	.....
7.3 Laundry	1.7	1.	1.3	1.2	.....
7.4a Camp-owned autos, trucks & buses	4.	.7	2.3	2.3	.....
7.4b Hired autos, trucks & buses	2.	0	.7	.4	.....
Total Miscellaneous Expense	10.	6.1	8.7	9.3	.....
Recapitulation					
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	.....
Total Expense	100.3	97.	99.3	100.	.....
Excess of Income over Expenses	3.	- .3	.7	0	

Camp Income and Expense Survey

Participating Camps Located in the Midwest

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
1.1 Tuition Fees	96.	88.	92.	92.	.....
1.2 Camp Store	1.	.5	.8	.8	.....
1.3 Special Activity Fees	5.	1.	3.	3.	.....
1.4 Laundry Charges	2.2	0	.7	0	.....
1.5 Community Fund or Sponsoring Agency	10.	0	3.3	0	.....
1.6 Other Income	.5	0	.2	0	.....
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	

PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME SPENT

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
Feeding Expense					
2.1 Kitchen & Dining Room Salaries	8.	4.4	6.3	6.4	.....
2.2 Kitchen & Dining Room Supplies	2.	1.	1.3	1.	.....
2.3 Food	42.5	15.5	24.6	15.8	.....
Total Feeding Expense	51.5	21.	32.2	24.2	.....
Program Expense					
3.1a Counselor & Program Staff Salaries	15.	11.	12.4	11.3	.....
3.1b Infirmary Salaries	.5	.5	.5	.5	.....
3.2 Program Supplies	1.5	.5	1.	1.	.....
3.3 Infirmary Supplies	.7	.5	.6	.5	.....
3.4 Special Activities	4.2	0	2.7	4.	.....
Total Program Expense	21.5	12.5	17.2	17.7	.....
Property Expense					
4.1 Caretaker & Maintenance Staff Salaries	12.	2	5.9	3.7	.....
4.2 Depreciation on Buildings & Equipment	8.	4.	6.7	8.	.....
4.3 Repairs & Maintenance on Buildings & Equipment	5.	2.	3.7	4.	.....
4.4 Sanitation Supplies	2.	.5	1.2	1.	.....
Total Property Expense	20.5	15.7	17.4	16.	
Enrollment Expense					
5.1 Advertising	2.	0	1.	1.	.....
5.2 Printed Promotion	1.5	.5	1.	1.	.....
5.3 Public Relations	1.	0	.5	.5	.....
5.4 Travel	1.	0	.6	.7	.....
5.5 Commissions Paid	2.7	0	.9	0	.....
Total Enrollment Expense	6.9	[illegible]	4.	4.	
General & Administrative Expense					
6.1a Director's or owner's salary	14.5	2.	8.5	9.	.....
6.1b Office staff salaries	1.	0	.7	1.	.....
6.2 Professional Fees	.1	0	0	0	.....
6.3 Stationery & Office Supplies	1.	1.	1.	1.	.....
6.4 Postage	1.	.5	.7	.5	.....
6.5 Utilities	2.	1.	1.3	1.	.....
6.6 Telephone and Telegraph	.5	.2	.4	.5	.....
6.7 Insurance	4.	2.5	3.2	3.	.....
6.8 Interest	2.	0	.7	0	.....
6.9 Taxes, Fees, Licenses	5.	0	2.7	3.	.....
6.10 Rent	0	0	0	0	
Total General & Administrative Expense	24.5	10.5	19.1	22.2	
Miscellaneous Expense					
7.1 Camp Store	2.	0	.8	.5	.....
7.2 Scholarships	1.5	0	.8	1.	.....
7.3 Laundry	3.	0	1.5	1.5	.....
7.4a Camp-owned autos, trucks & buses	8.	2.	4.7	4.	.....
7.4b Hired autos, trucks & buses	.1	0	0	0	.....
Total Miscellaneous Expense	13.	4.	7.9	6.6	
Recapitulation					
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	.....
Total Expense	100.	93.4	97.8	100.	.....
Excess of Income over Expenses	6.6	0	2.2	0	

Camp Income and Expense Survey

Participating Camps Located in the South

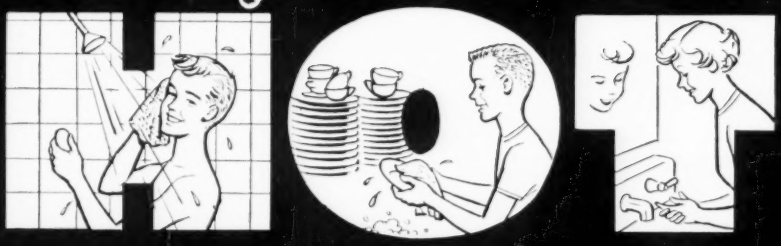
PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED

Item	High	Low	Average	Median	Your Camp
1.1 Tuition Fees	97.	91.	94.8	96.3	.....
1.2 Camp Store	3.7	.7	1.8	1.	.....
1.3 Special Activity Fees	8.	0	3.	1.	.....
1.4 Laundry Charges	.5	0	.2	0	.....
1.5 Community Fund or Sponsoring Agency	0	0	0	0	.....
1.6 Other Income	1.	0	.3	0	.....
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	

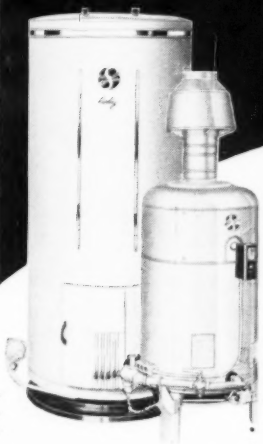
PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME SPENT

Item					
Feeding Expense					
2.1 Kitchen & Dining Room Salaries	5.5	3.6	4.4	4.	.....
2.2 Kitchen & Dining Room Supplies	2.	0	.7	.1	.....
2.3 Food	19.5	16.6	18.4	19.	.....
Total Feeding Expense	25.	20.3	23.4	25.	
Program Expense					
3.1a Counselor & Program Staff Salaries	30.	11.	18.2	13.5	.....
3.1b Infirmary Salaries	1.5	.3	.9	.8	.....
3.2 Program Supplies	1.	.7	.9	.9	.....
3.3 Infirmary Supplies	.6	.1	.3	.3	.....
3.4 Special Activities	7.2	2.8	4.8	4.5	.....
Total Program Expense	35.5	19.6	25.1	20.1	
Property Expense					
4.1 Caretaker & Maintenance Staff Salaries	6.5	3.5	5.	5.	.....
4.2 Depreciation on Buildings & Equipment	5.	3.5	4.2	4.	.....
4.3 Repairs & Maintenance on Buildings & Equipment	4.5	2.	3.2	3.	.....
4.4 Sanitation Supplies	1.	.2	.7	1.	.....
Total Property Expense	14.5	11.7	13.1	13.	
Enrollment Expense					
5.1 Advertising	.9	0	.3	0	.....
5.2 Printed Promotion	1.8	1.	1.4	1.5	.....
5.3 Public Relations	.5	0	.2	0	.....
5.4 Travel	2.	.5	1.3	1.5	.....
5.5 Commissions Paid	4.6	1.	2.3	1.4	.....
Total Enrollment Expense	7.1	3.	4.9	4.6	
General & Administrative Expense					
6.1a Director's or owner's salary	9.	3.6	6.	5.5	.....
6.1b Office staff salaries	7.	2.	4.2	3.5	.....
6.2 Professional Fees	.8	.3	.6	.7	.....
6.3 Stationery & Office Supplies	2.5	.3	1.1	.4	.....
6.4 Postage	.7	.4	.6	.6	.....
6.5 Utilities	2.5	1.1	1.7	1.5	.....
6.6 Telephone and Telegraph	.5	.4	.4	.4	.....
6.7 Insurance	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.	.....
6.8 Interest	4.6	0	1.6	.1	.....
6.9 Taxes, Fees, Licenses	3.5	1.2	2.2	2.	.....
6.10 Rent	0	0	0	0	.....
Total General & Administrative Expense	27.4	17.8	21.6	19.7	
Miscellaneous Expense					
7.1 Camp Store	2.5	0	.8	0	.....
7.2 Scholarships	2.7	0	.9	0	.....
7.3 Laundry	5.	0	2.2	1.5	.....
7.4a Camp-owned autos, trucks & buses	3.5	2	2.8	3.	.....
7.4b Hired autos, trucks & buses	0	0	0	0	.....
Total Miscellaneous Expense	10.2	3.	6.7	7.	
Recapitulation					
Total Income	100.	100.	100.	100.	.....
Total Expense	103.2	86.7	94.8	94.6	.....
Excess of Income over Expenses	13.3	- 3.2	5.2	5.4	

CAMP SANITATION REQUIRES PLENTY OF



HOT WATER



Burkay Camp Water Heaters are available in a full range of sizes and recovery capacities. Choose the storage-type or coil-type model which best fits your needs. All models approved for safety and efficiency by the American Gas Association.

Burkay®

CAMP WATER HEATERS

fill every hot water need!

There are many precautions which you must take to protect the health of your campers, and none is more important than 180° sanitizing hot water for your dishware rinse.

There's really no reason to be without an adequate supply of clean hot water, when it's so easy (and so economical) to install a *Burkay* wherever hot water is needed. *Burkay* Camp Water Heaters offer big performance in a unit that's compact enough to fit most anywhere. They're gas-fired, completely automatic, operate on all gases including LP.

Get full information from your *A. O. Smith Burkay* Distributor, or use the attached coupon.

Through research ... *a better way*

A.O.Smith
CORPORATION

Permaglas Div., Kankakee, Ill.
International Div., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

A. O. Smith Corporation
Permaglas Division
Kankakee, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me information on the complete line of *Burkay* Camp Water Heaters.

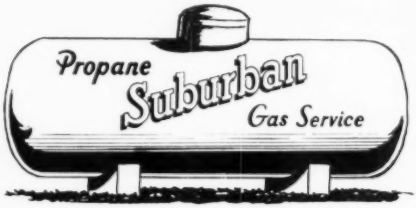
Name.....Title.....

Camp or Organization.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

makers of famous..... **Permaglas** *glass-lined water heaters*



FOR CAMPS
beyond the gas mains

BEST HELPER A CAMP EVER HAD

IN THE KITCHEN . . . Suburban Propane Gas cooks the food on modern, trouble-free gas ranges that are the Chef's pride and joy. Propane is clean. Gas burners adjust to exact heat desired . . . let Chef concentrate on preparing food.

IN THE SHOWER . . . Suburban Propane Gas and modern, automatic gas water heaters heat water for shower and kitchen use too. Plenty of hot water, *automatically*, wherever it is needed means happy, healthy campers.

For complete information about Suburban Propane Gas Service, Gas Equipment and Appliances call the Suburban Propane Gas Service office nearest you or write to one of the offices listed below.

SUBURBAN PROPANE GAS CORPORATION

The Gas Company Beyond The Gas Mains

Serving Camps in 15 Eastern States from Maine to Florida

SUBURBAN-RULANE DIVISION
Box 29
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

GENERAL OFFICES
Box 206
WHIPPANY, N. J.

UTILITY GAS DIVISION
Box 1937
PORTLAND, ME.

Camp Business Management

By Lewis C. Reimann

Duties of the Staff

The size and makeup of a camp business staff will, of course, depend upon the number of campers and counseling personnel. Its duties are those that involve business transactions: buying supplies and food, dispensing supplies, keeping financial records, maintaining camp buildings, grounds, and equipment, and supervising and maintaining camp vehicles.

In small camps the director may assume some of these duties. But his primary responsibility should always be that of directing the activities of the camp through his counselors and of being available at all times to campers and members of his staff. Directors often become so involved in business and maintenance details that they neglect their real function.

Large camps require an experienced business manager. His duties include providing and supervising the material necessities. He should have a working knowledge of bookkeeping, property management, buying of supplies and equipment, and handling of employees.

In agency camps, the business manager may be a full-time employee of the agency. He will be familiar with the business details of the camp: receiving tuition payments, managing the camp property, purchasing for the camp before the season opens, and doing or supervising the bookkeeping.

In some camps, the business managership may be only a summer job. In this case, the director will give his manager a detailed briefing on the methods, duties and responsibilities.

The competent business manager will be able to supervise the food service personnel and the dietitian if there is one, the caretaker, the maintenance crew, the truck driver, and the secretary.

The camp committee or director should have written job descriptions for the business manager and the other service personnel. These descriptions should be presented to the employees and accepted by them at the time of employment. Employer and employee should come to an agreement as to salary, time of payments, withholding tax, social security deductions and other matters pertaining to employment.

The business manager should be responsible to the director only, not to the camp committee or others. All suggestions and complaints involving business affairs of the camp should be made directly to the manager, who may take them to the director. The service personnel should be directly responsible to the manager. No counselor, staff member, or camper should be permitted to make complaints to these employees. Recommendations and criticism from campers and staff should be channeled through the director. A sharp line of duties and responsibilities should be drawn between all members of the staff to avoid friction and discontent.

The manager will purchase food, supplies, and equipment after consultation with the dietitian and cook, or with the caretaker. Requests for supplies and equipment from the counselor staff should have the approval of the director. A requisition system whereby staff members can make requests for supplies and equipment may be used. No purchases of camp supplies or equipment should be made by any other member of the staff.

The business office staff should receive, record, and give receipts for tuition payments, deposits of money by campers and staff, and other payments to the camp.

The manager will set up and supervise the camp store or "tuck" shop, where supplies, candy, pennants, and the like are sold.

The manager will supervise the truck driver in his routine trips to town for

supplies, trips bearing campers to outpost camp sites, places of interest, into town, and so on. The truck driver is responsible for the maintenance of the truck or bus.

The caretaker in a large camp should have assistants during the summer season. He should be responsible for the preparation of the camp and for repairs, maintenance, care of boats and canoes, tools, etc. He should be an all-round handyman who can do electric repair, plumbing, painting, roofing, and any other work that does not require high skill. If he lives at camp throughout the year, he can help with building construction, road maintenance and repair, waterfront improvement and other work. His work during the summer will be supervised by the manager in a large camp, or by the director in a small camp. He should be responsible to only one person. Any staff member's request for work to be done by the caretaker should be approved by his supervisor.

Where teen-agers are employed, the director or business manager should become familiar with the labor laws of his state. These laws differ from state to state. More and more states are enacting stringent laws governing the employment of minors. Many states also have laws regulating labor conditions for adults employed in summer camps. These concern the hours of work, minimum wages, sleeping and living facilities, discriminatory employment practices, and other such matters. A copy of the state labor laws can be secured from the state labor commission or from the secretary of state.

Value of Good Practice

In camping, as in other pursuits, financial responsibility is a must. Contracts and financial commitments must be met. Agreements must be carried out. The financial reliability of one camp affects the credit of all. Camping, like any other business, must be conducted on a sound basis.

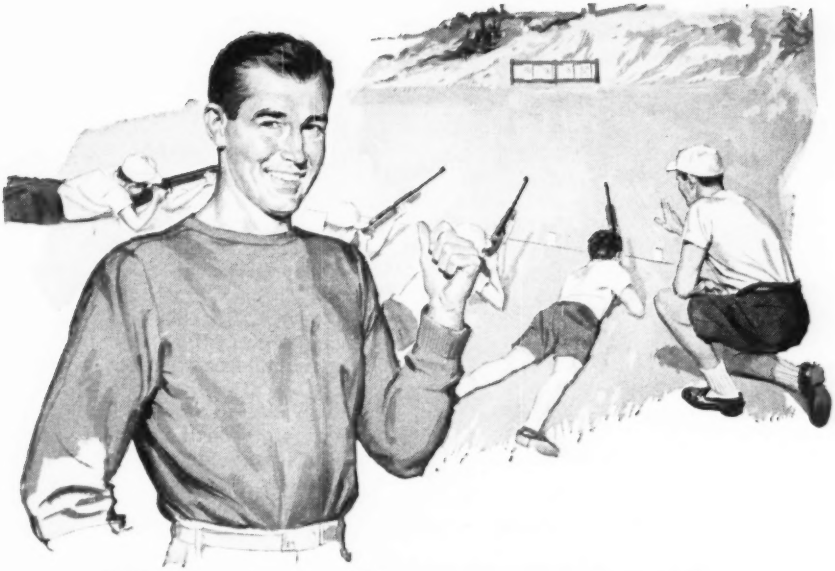
When money is borrowed to finance land purchase, construction of buildings, or purchase of equipment, written agreements or contracts should be made specifying the amounts to be paid on certain definite dates, and the rate of interest to be paid on the balance. These commitments should be met when due, or else new arrangements should be made with the creditor.

Many camps arrange for the purchase of food, supplies, and operating equipment on credit. Agencies which depend upon private gifts or community fund appropriations will, of necessity, have to have good credit ratings. Private operators will need money for promotion, printing, travel, postage, telephone, etc. If funds are in hand, the bills for these expenditures should be paid promptly to insure further credit. Camps dependent upon enrollment and tuition fees may be able to secure extended credit at banks upon showing their progress in enrollments. If a private camp director lacks sufficient funds to carry his expenses until the bulk of his tuitions is paid in May, June, or July, he may be able to make a bank loan.

Prompt payment of bank loans on the due date gives the borrower good credit rating with the bank. Whenever possible, loans should be paid before the due date to cut down interest charges and to establish reliability at the bank.

If the camp depends on tuition income to retire loans each year, it is advisable that as large a payment as possible be made each year, even though this may leave only a small balance in the checking account. The operator who keeps a good credit line will usually be able to make small loans at the bank to carry him through the winter and spring and until tuition payments come in.

Bills for food and equipment used during the operating season should be paid promptly each week. If it is impossible to meet these bills promptly, arrangements should be made with the suppliers to secure credit and make payment at a later date. In the local com-



We're starting next year's rifle team now!

This is the moment they've been waiting for—their first chance to fire a real rifle. And sure as shooting, they'll be back next year. Once boys or girls taste the thrill of riflery, they want more.

It's an ideal group activity, because every kid, regardless of physical size or age, can compete. It solves the "wallflower" problem—even non-athletic youngsters are excited by riflery. And supervised target shooting is one of the *safest* outdoor sports—proved by statistics.

You can start a modest riflery program for surprisingly little outlay. A few Remington Model 513T "Matchmaster" or Model 511 "Scoremaster" rifles, targets, ammunition and a safe backstop—and you're all set.

• • •

Remington has free literature to help you get started. Just clip and mail the coupon below.

Remington "Matchmaster" Model 513T 22 caliber target rifle

Remington "Scoremaster" Model 511, box-magazine repeater

Remington

DU PONT

"Matchmaster" and "Scoremaster" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Rifle Promotion Section, Dept. C.
Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Please send free literature giving full information about what is needed to get a riflery program under way.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

munity or town, all bills should be paid in full to the end of the season before the director leaves for home. This policy will yield benefits in years when income is not large and an extension of credit with local merchants is needed. Local business people will give credit in slack times, if a prompt payment policy has been practiced by the camp in previous years.

Salaries

The salaries of staff members should be paid in full at the close of the season and before the employees leave camp. This policy will make it easier to engage staff members for the following season.

Statements for payments due should be detailed carefully and mailed to parents at the close of the season, to be ready if parents pick up their children. Prompt collection of all outstanding tuition and camper expenditures is only good business practice. The experience of directors in the collection of such payments has by and large been very satisfactory. Losses have been few and exceptional. Tactful handling of due accounts will bring satisfactory results.

Some camps have entered into centralized buying arrangements with other camps in the purchase of food and equipment. In some areas this has meant savings. However, most camp directors prefer to go it alone.

The director should make a list of his needs, including the quantity and quality of food and supplies, and submit this list to several suppliers for bids. The firms which exhibit their wares at the many camp conferences and conventions should be given the list for bids. Great care must be taken in investigating the quality of the goods offered, such as the syrup content of canned goods, and the durability of equipment. Careful comparisons should be made before placing an order. Only reputable firms should be patronized. Products of cut-rate houses need to be scrutinized with special care before purchase is made. Some food suppliers include freight delivery costs in their prices, others do not. Many will make free truck deliveries for large quantities. If f.o.b. prices at the wholesale place are quoted, the cost of freight and truck delivery from the local freight depot to the camp must be added.

An agreement should be made in advance with the supplier of canned goods that he will accept the return of unbroken cases. The buyer should be conservative in making up his order for the summer. He might well order enough for one-half or three-fourths of the season and later, after taking inventory, order for shorter periods ahead.

Before ordering for the season, the camp cook or dietitian should be consulted on what foods and what quantities he or she can best use. Not all cooks or dietitians cook alike. Some prefer a certain kind of food and will use other kinds sparingly, leaving an unused supply of them on hand at the close of camp.

Some camps carry a supply of canned and dry food over into the next season, storing it in a dry, frost-proof place. An inventory of such food should be kept and referred to before ordering.

An inventory of the equipment held over to the next year should also be made at the close of each season. With this inventory in hand, the director can estimate his needs for tools, boats, canoes, riding equipment, riflery, maintenance supplies, etc. The same care must be exercised in purchasing equipment as is used in buying food.

Equipment and Supplies

During the camping season all purchases of equipment, camper supplies, and other items, except routine food purchases should be made on a requisition basis. Requests for the purchase of such supplies should be on a signed requisition form and should be submitted to the camp director or the business manager, as previously arranged between them, for approval or rejection in writing. The director or the business manager will be in a position to know whether the requested item is necessary or desirable, whether it is already available in the camp, and whether a substitute can or should be used. Items for which requisitions have been signed and

Camp Business Management

approved are then purchased by the camp buyer.

Food supplies that are required daily, such as bread, milk, and meat, should be arranged for, on a competitive basis, if possible, with local suppliers. Contracts for these items should be made far ahead of season after quality and price have been agreed on. Delivery to the camp by the supplier will assure arrival on schedule and eliminate much time on the road by the camp's truck driver.

At the end of the season the director will request his staff to gather the camp equipment for winter storage and take an inventory. The same applies to leftover food supplies. Broken cases of nonperishable food can be either stored for the next season or sold to local food stores at cost or less. Odd lots of food may be sold, given to neighbors of the camp or taken to the home agency or the director's home. If the camp is used after season, the food may be used up then.

Completing Records

After all bills are paid and tuitions collected, the business manager or auditor will complete his financial records for a report to the camp committee or to the director. The records should contain itemized lists and total of fees and other income, tuitions and other charges to parents still outstanding, an inventory and value of the leftover food and supplies—all cost itemized and a balance struck, showing profit or loss for the operating season.

If the director or business manager is not experienced or trained in bookkeeping, a public accountant or experienced bookkeeper should be engaged to set up the bookkeeping system. The cost of such service is small compared with its convenience and accuracy. Yearly federal, state, and local income tax returns are simplified by a good bookkeeping system.

—This material is presented with the publishers' permission from chapters 13 and 14 of The Successful Camp, by Lewis C. Reimann. Published in 1958 by the University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Mich.

memo to: OUR CAMP ADVERTISERS

thanks for writing this ad for us.
Parents' Magazine

Our advertising in Parents' Magazine brought 17 direct inquiries and 3 direct enrollments. One of these enrollments was from a mother who was (our) camper thirty-five years ago!
—Girls' Camp, Maine

Thanks once again for your interest and cooperation. Bureau leads resulted in 4 enrollments, our advertising in 9 inquiries and 3 enrollments.
—Boys' and Girls' Camp, New York

Service Bureau prospects resulted in 2 enrollments; our advertising 41 inquiries, 12 direct enrollments. Thank you for your referrals. You are our medium for advertising.
—Boys' Ranch, New York

Bureau referrals resulted in 2 enrollments. Advertising in Parents' Magazine brought 4 direct enrollments.
—Boys' Camp, Lake Michigan

Our advertising in Parents' Magazine brought us 38 direct inquiries and 4 enrollments.
—Girls' Camp, Colorado

22 direct inquiries and 3 direct enrollments are traceable to our 1957 advertising in Parents' Magazine.
—Girls' Camp, North Carolina

For 24 consecutive years, Parents' Magazine has carried more camp advertisers than any other national magazine.
For rates and full details write or phone:
JOSEPHINE CHRENKO, Director,
School and Camp Department
PARENTS' MAGAZINE
52 VANDERBILT AVE., NEW YORK 17
MUrray Hill 5-4400

Insurance Guide for Camps

This insurance "guide" is intended to apprize Camp Directors of the various types of protection available, with brief descriptions of coverages afforded under each. There are exclusions in every policy, as well as coverages, in addition to those described. These exclusions particularly should be discussed thoroughly with your Insurance Counsel, prior to the purchase of any policy.

Camp Directors should also check with their insurance brokers on the new, "all-inclusive" camp insurance plans recently made available.

No effort is made here to list types of insurance in order of their importance. The value of one kind of protection against another depends on the particular situation of each camp involved. In some states, for instance, laws prohibit suit against a non-profit organization and, in such states non-profit church camps would have limited need for Comprehensive Liability Coverage. Therefore, we have attempted to acquaint the camp director with the names of the various types of insurance available to him together with a resume of the coverage under each type and special considerations which differentiate specialized camp insurance from other types of business operations.

On the chart following appear types of insurance which are generally regarded as being of primary importance and are those which are more frequently felt necessary by the camp. Several other types of coverage which are not of primary importance but which are also available are:

Inn-keepers Legal Liability — Some state laws classify camps in a category with Hotels and Inns. This policy covers the Camps' Liability under the law for the property of guests. Your attorney should determine your responsibility in your own state.

Money & Security Policy or Bond — Covers the loss of money from all risks, including dishonesty of employees.

Personal Effects Policy on Campers— Covers all loss of property of campers while at camp. Sometimes the camp feels a moral obligation to purchase on behalf of the campers individual Personal Effects Floater Policies to cover loss or damage to property or equipment which the camper might bring to camp. However, normally the type of loss which a camper has at camp is covered by insurance carried by parents.

Boiler Insurance—Covering the risk of explosion of pressure vessels. Usually covers the replacement of the value of the boiler at the time of loss and also the damage to other camp property resulting from the explosion.

Non-occupational Disability Coverage (DBL)—This Insurance is compulsory for most camps located in the states of N. Y., Calif., N. J. and R. I. It pays benefits for time lost through non-occupational accidents and sickness.

Ice and Snow Collapse Insurance — Protects the camp against loss resulting from the collapse of buildings due to the action of ice and snow.

Special care should be taken by every camp operator to determine, prior to the purchase of an insurance policy, whether the company in which the policy is written is reputable and legally qualified to transact business in the state in which the camp is located.

Based on material prepared by Higham, Neilson, Whitridge and Reid, Inc.

Special

CAMP INSURANCE CHART

begins on

page 31

DO I NOW HAVE THE MOST ECONOMICAL COVERAGE?

CAN MY LOCAL BROKER PLACE MY BUSINESS?

HOW SOON ARE BENEFITS PAID?

WHAT'S THE LATEST IN CAMPERS MEDICAL EXPENSE PROTECTION?

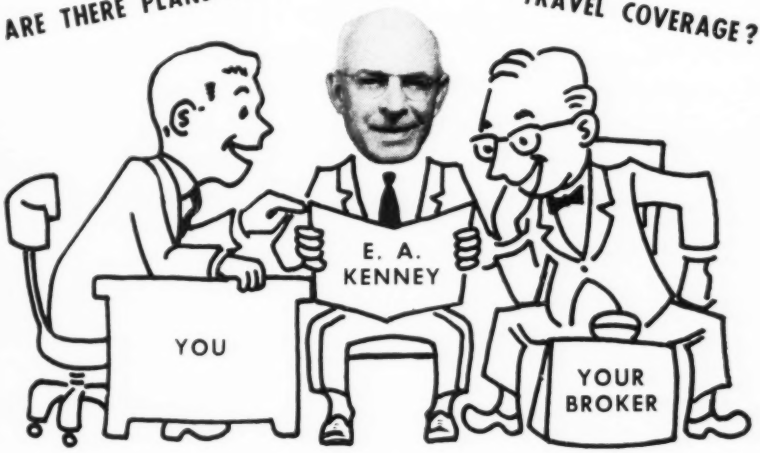
WHAT ABOUT FEE-REFUND?

ARE DREAD DISEASES COVERED?

WHY NOT COMPARE PLANS?

ARE THERE PLANS TO FIT MY OWN CAMP'S NEEDS?

TRAVEL COVERAGE?



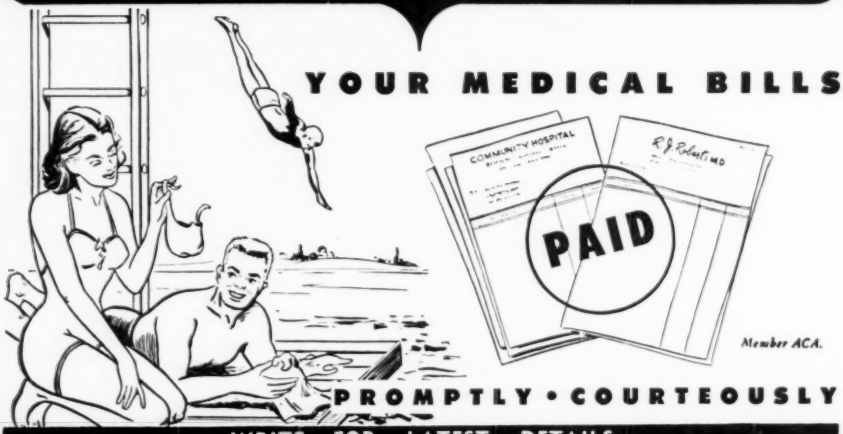
"LET'S GET TOGETHER—"

After more than 25 years experience in pioneering campers medical expense and fee-refund plans . . . Mr. Edward A. Kenney of Educators is well qualified to answer your questions . . . work cooperatively through your local agent or broker. Why not check Educators plans now? Write, wire or phone—

E. A. KENNEY, 14 S. Wycombe Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
Executive Director, Special Risks Department of

Educators **MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**
LANCASTER, PENNA.

SPONSORS OF CAMPS AND CONFERENCES



WRITE FOR LATEST DETAILS

BROTHERHOOD MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

230 E. BERRY STREET FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA

VERMONT ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY – the PIONEERS of CAMPING INSURANCE, provide coverage which includes:

- Dread Diseases
- Epidemic
- Dismemberment
- Accidental Death
- Tuition Refund
- Medical Reimbursement

THERE IS NONE MORE COMPLETE, NONE FINER.

BUY NOW

Best in Coverage *Best in Service*

VERMONT ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

RUTLAND, VT.

Members American Camping Association

Types of Insurance

FIRE PROPERTY DAMAGE

PROTECTION

Destruction or damage of property by fire and lightning.

PREMIUM BASIS

Construction and occupancy of buildings
Value of buildings and contents
Term of policy

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS

Two bases of coverage normally used:

1. Policy insuring all property for one blanket amount.
2. Policy listing all buildings and contents by individual valuation.

Plan best suited to camp risk must be determined by insurance counsel.

EXTENDED COVERAGE

PROTECTION

Destruction or damage of property by wind-storm, hail, explosion (other than steam boiler), riot, civil commotion, automobile and aircraft damage, smudge damage, vandalism, malicious mischief.

PREMIUM BASIS

Same as Fire Property Damage

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS

Written as endorsement to Fire policy. Deductible applied to windstorm losses in certain sections of the country.

FIRE USE AND OCCUPANCY
(Business Interruption)

PROTECTION

Property damage Fire Insurance covers direct physical loss. Use and Occupancy insures loss of earnings caused by being unable to use property as a result of its destruction or damage by fire and lightning. (Extended Coverage available to cover additional perils of destruction or damage as per explanation of perils above.)

PREMIUM BASIS

Fire insurance rate of buildings
Amount of earnings to be insured

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS

Policies may be written in most states on a special basis to cover the concentrated period of income earnings peculiar to camp operation.

COMPREHENSIVE LIABILITY

PROTECTION

Protects camp for its legal liability for injury or sickness of campers and public and damage to property of others arising out of its operation.

PREMIUM BASIS

Number of campers
Number of days camp operates
Number of canoes, boats, saddle animals, nurses or doctors
Individual camp's experience

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS

Liability should always be written on a *Comprehensive* form to cover automatically *all* operations and exposures.

AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK LIABILITY INSURANCE

(Although the complete coverage for ownership and use of vehicles can be included in Comprehensive Liability policy, separate insurance is also available.)

PROTECTION

Protects the legal liability of the camp for injury to public (including campers) and for damage to property of others resulting from ownership, use, or hire of motor vehicles.

PREMIUM BASIS

Description and use of each vehicle
Cost of hire of vehicles
Number of employees

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS

Special extension of normal Automobile policy required. Return premium granted for periods of storage.

AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK DIRECT DAMAGE

PROTECTION

Protects camp for loss due to damage of owned vehicles from essentially all causes including collision.

PREMIUM BASIS

Description and use of each vehicle
Amount of deductible on collision portion

Types of Insurance

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS
Same as above.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
(Compulsory in most states)

PROTECTION
Covers liability under State Laws for payment of lost time and medical expense for employees injured while performing their duties.

PREMIUM BASIS
Amount of payroll
Policy issued on estimate, subject to audit at expiration
In some states individual camp's experience affects rating

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS
Because camps often are located in states other than the resident states of the employees or owners, every policy should be written to cover the camp's liability under the laws of all states permitting private insurance.

SPECIAL CAMP FLOATER

PROTECTION
Protects camp against loss by Fire or Lightning, those perils enumerated under Extended Coverage above, theft, and damage while in transit to property such as boats and camp equipment not normally in any specific building or location.

PREMIUM BASIS
Fire Insurance rate plus small loading for other perils

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS
Advantageous particularly for camps with extensive trip activities.

THEFT INSURANCE

PROTECTION
Covers loss by theft of camp property.

PREMIUM BASIS
Amount of insurance carried
Type of property to be insured

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS
Policy should not be limited to Burglary which requires both "Visible means of forcible entry" and that the camp be closed for business.

TUITION REFUND INSURANCE
(Known as Camp Contractual Liability or Tuition Fees insurance)

PROTECTION
Indemnifies camp for fees returned because of campers' withdrawals due to accident, illness, epidemic or fear of epidemic.

PREMIUM BASIS
Percentage of total gross fees
Individual camp's experience

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS
Policy must be flexible to permit tailor-made contract for specific camps.

MEDICAL REIMBURSEMENT
(Known also as Accident and Sickness insurance.)

PROTECTION
Reimbursement to camp or parent for bills made necessary by medical treatment over and above that normally supplied by camp.

PREMIUM BASIS
Number of campers
Number of weeks camp operates
Whether camp is private or agency
Individual camp's experience

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR CAMPS
Advantages of voluntary or compulsory (100% participation) plans should be discussed with insurance counsel.

YOUR CAMP INSURANCE

plays a vital part in the success of your camp. Careful study of the authoritative, objective material on these pages will enable you to buy the coverages you need wisely and economically.

Camp Promotion Techniques

The promotion techniques below are listed in order of their effectiveness as rated by a cross section group of camp directors.

WITH CAMPERS

1. Personal visits
2. Camp reunions
3. Personal letters
4. Camp movies
5. Camp newspaper
6. Birthday and special cards
7. Making prospects feel at home
8. Camp folder and/or catalogs
9. Arrange program that meets needs
10. Letters from old campers
11. Phone calls from director
12. Get-acquainted party
13. "T" shirts with camp name
14. Word of mouth promotion
15. Camp experience lives up to camper's logical expectations
16. Having campers line up their friends for next season

WITH PARENTS

1. Personal visits
2. Direct mail
3. Camp movies
4. Camp folder and/or catalogs
5. Camp newspaper
6. Phone calls from director
7. Know parents as well as possible
8. Direct contact between parents and staff
9. Keep up year-round contact
10. Show special interest in each camper
11. Camp reunions

WITH ALUMNI

1. Camp newspaper
2. Personal contact and correspondence
3. Invitations to reunions
4. Invitations to camp during summer
5. Gifts to new babies
6. Encourage friendships through year
7. Camp folder and/or catalogs
8. Use as staff members
9. Maintain contact in college years
10. Letters on special days and events
11. Personal visits

WITH THE HOME COMMUNITY

1. Be active in social and civic groups
2. Work on community projects
3. Use newspaper, radio, and TV
4. Speak to groups and show pictures
5. Work with local youth groups
6. Be a member of ACA Section

WITH THE CAMP COMMUNITY

1. Cooperate in community projects
2. Educate campers and counselors to their responsibility to local community
3. Invite members of community into camp for special occasions
4. Conduct special song services in community
5. Purchase what is available in the community
6. Permit use of camp for community recreation and meetings
7. Belong to local Chamber of Commerce
8. Take part in competitive sports within the community
9. Participate in fairs, rodeos, etc.
10. Hire local personnel
11. Invite several members of community to final banquet
12. Send Christmas cards and/or gifts
13. Carry out improvement work on the physical plant of the camp all year.
14. Have friendly visits with local people
15. Participate in local soil-conservation projects
16. Attend local church occasionally

WITH OTHER CAMP DIRECTORS

1. Be sincerely friendly
2. Show desire and willingness to share experiences
3. Attend ACA and Section meetings
4. Take part in personal meetings and discussions with other directors
5. Take active part in camping workshops
6. Always boost, never knock.

Camp Facility Checklist

I. Ownership

1. Do you have clear title to the property? .....
2. Are there any easements or rights-of-way through the property? .....
3. Are there any unrecorded encroachments or easements on the property?
4. Have the boundaries been surveyed and marked? .....
5. Do you have a surveyors' map or plan of the property? .....

II. Site

1. Are the facilities arranged to serve well their various functions? .....
2. Is the arrangement attractive and pleasing to look at? .....
3. Are all parts of the site being used to good advantage? Are there unused areas which should be developed?
4. Are there unsolved problems of erosion control, forestation, clearing, flood and fire control? .....
5. Are all structures and facilities being used to the best advantage? Are any of these capable of expansion or conversion to additional use such as winter camping?

III. Utilities

A. Roads

1. Are the camp roads passable and in good condition? .....
   Check surface culverts and drainage ditches. Note—driveway should be clear of weeds and surface crowned so that water will run off easily. Ditches should be clear of leaves, rubbish and other obstructions.
2. Are roads wide enough to permit passing or are frequent turnouts provided? .....

B. Parking Area

1. Is it easy to park cars in this area or are there obstructions such as trees and boulders? .....
2. Is the size of the area adequate to accommodate cars and buses that may be expected on visiting days and on the days of campers' arrival and departure? .....
3. Are toilets for men and women visitors nearby? .....

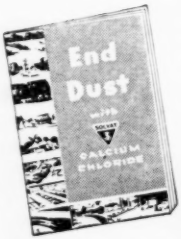
C. Gates and Fences

1. Is there a main gate at the entrance on the public road that can be closed to insure privacy?
2. Is there a secondary gate between the parking area and the service roads to kitchen, storerooms, etc?
3. Is the camp site fenced to define boundaries and to discourage trespassers? .....
4. Are boundaries posted against hunting and trespassing and has the posting been done in accordance with your state laws? .....

D. Electric Lines

1. Is the electric power line on the camp site in good condition? Check poles and wiring. .....

For smooth dustless unpaved areas use SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE



- Quickly, easily applied to walks, drives, play and parking areas, tennis courts, etc.
- Low cost
- Odorless
- Clean
- Colorless

Write for "End Dust" book

SOLVAY ®

Allied Chemical

SOLVAY PROCESS DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

2. Are connecting wires large enough to insure ample supply of current?

E. Water System

1. Is the well, spring, stream or other source of water of sufficient capacity to meet all the camp's needs?
2. Is the capacity of the pump sufficient so that water shortages do not occur? .....
3. Is the capacity of the water storage facility sufficient for regular and emergency use? .....
4. Is this storage facility, pressure tank, elevated tank or reservoir, the best type for your needs? .....
5. Are these storage facilities cleaned at regular intervals? .....
6. If there is a chlorinator, is it in good operating condition?
7. Is the water distribution system carried to—
   a. the dining hall? .....
   b. the unit wash house and latrines?
   c. the infirmary? .....
   d. the shower house? .....
8. Are pipes of ample size to insure good pressure and a plentiful supply to all of the outlets? .....
9. Are there drinking fountains throughout the camp? .....

F. Sewage Disposal

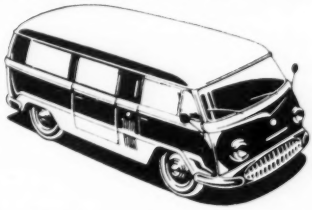
1. Are the ultimate methods of sewage disposal — septic tank and tile field, cesspool or Imhoff tank and filter — of the type most suitable for your campsite? .....
2. Were the septic tanks, cesspools and grease pits cleaned recently? .....
3. Is this job done at regular intervals? if so, how often? .....
4. Are the ultimate disposal facilities of adequate capacity? .....
5. Are pit privies, chemical vaults or flush toilets in good condition and cleaned frequently? .....

G. Waste Disposal

1. Is garbage buried, burned, or hauled away and is the method used entirely satisfactory? .....
2. Is ultimate disposal made under sanitary conditions? .....
3. Are you using the safest method possible for disposing of combustible rubbish? .....

Tempo Matador

MAN-SIZED STATION WAGONS



SEATS 12 PEOPLE COMFORTABLY
plus ample room for luggage

ALSO AVAILABLE IN
9 and 6 PASSENGER MODELS

- FRONT WHEEL DRIVE
- Full Height Rear & Side Doors
- ECONOMICAL
- SERVICE anywhere in U.S.A.

for further information write:

U. S. DISTRIBUTOR
FADEX COMMERCIAL CORPORATION
487 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y., PLaza 1-7200

WEST COAST
FADEX WESTERN MOTORS, INC.
519 W. 15 ST., LONG BEACH, CAL. • HEmlock 6-3224

This issue is your

Camping Supermarket

To get the best for your camp, study all the advertisements.

Camp Facility Checklist

4. Are tin cans and other items of incombustible rubbish disposed of by safe and sanitary methods?
5. If an incinerator is used, is it of adequate capacity and is there a plentiful fuel supply? .....

IV. Structures

1. How many buildings are in the camp? ..... (Count each structure under a separate roof as a building.)

A. Foundation

1. Are foundations free from cracks or other structural defects? .....
2. In buildings with cellars, are they dry or is there evidence of leakage or excessive condensation? .....

B. Sills and Floor Joists

1. Are these in good condition? .....
2. Is there evidence of decay or termite damage? .....

C. Walls and Siding

1. Are these in good condition? .....
2. Is the exterior finish of buildings a paint, stain, or other material best suited to your camp's environment?
3. How often is repainting done?

D. Roofing

1. Is the type of roofing used—asbestos, asphalt, or wood shingles, roll roofing, or other—best for your camp's buildings and their locale? .....
2. Is there evidence of leaky roofs or worn out shingles? .....
3. Are chimney flashings, valleys, gutters and downspouts in good condition? .....
4. Are gutters and downspouts free of leaves or other obstructions? .....

E. Windows and Doors

1. Do windows have wood or metal sash? .....
2. Are they painted regularly and kept in good working condition? .....
3. Is putty around panes of glass in good condition? .....
4. Do windows, doors and screens fit well and operate easily? .....

F. Floors

1. Are the floors in good condition?
2. Are they regularly sealed, waxed, varnished or oiled? .....

G. Screens and Screen Doors

1. Are the frames and wire in good condition? .....
2. Are the doors equipped with closers or springs and are latches in good condition? .....

H. Doors

1. Are doors painted or stained? .....
2. Are lock sets and hinges in good condition? .....
3. Do any doors sag or bind? .....

I. Shutters

1. If shutters are used for closing buildings in winter, are they in good condition? .....
2. Can they be fastened securely? .....

J. Stairs and Steps

1. Are all stairways in good condition?
2. Do exterior stairs of more than four steps have hand and guard rails? .....

K. Chimneys

1. Do all chimneys have fire-clay lining? .....
2. Are chimneys free of soot accumulations? .....
3. Are fireplaces equipped with cast-iron dampers? .....
4. Are frequent checks made of fireplaces for loose mortar and cracked bricks? .....

L. Winter Use

1. Are buildings used for winter camping insulated and are they equipped with heating stoves as well as fireplaces? .....
2. In those parts of the country where winter conditions are severe, is there an indoor kitchen? .....
3. Is there a source of drinking water for winter use? .....
4. Are winter-use toilet facilities provided? .....
5. Does the camp have or should it have snow removal equipment? .....

Camp Facility Checklist

M. Camp Kitchen

1. Does the kitchen have complete and modern equipment? .....
2. Is the range of institutional type?
3. Is the fuel you are using of the most economical and efficient type? .....
4. Is there a cook's work table? .....
5. Is there a cook's lavatory and toilet within the building? .....
6. Is counter and kitchen space adequate to accommodate all kitchen equipment? .....
7. Is there a restaurant-type pot sink, a vegetable preparation sink and a sink where dishwater may be obtained? .....
8. Is the hot water storage tank of adequate size? .....
9. Is there a means of producing water at over 170 degrees for dish sanitization? .....
10. If dishwashing machines are used, are manufacturer's operating instructions carefully followed? .....
11. Is the kitchen separated completely from the dining space so that kitchen odors, noise and heat may not enter the dining room? .....
12. Is there a separate serving space and serving counter in the kitchen wing so that camper-waiters will not have to enter the kitchen proper? .....
13. Are refrigeration facilities adequate? .....
14. Is there a separate refrigerator in the kitchen for the use of the cooks and a walk-in box for longer term storage? .....
15. Does the camp have a frozen food locker? .....
16. Are kitchen and dining rooms light and airy so that artificial light does not normally have to be used at any time during the day? .....
17. Are kitchen waste lines attached to a grease trap? .....

N. Sleeping Quarters

1. Are cabins or tents in good condition? .....
2. Are tent platforms painted or stained and are all floors free of cracks, splinters and broken boards? .....
3. Are platforms pitched to drain in winter? .....
4. Are tents or cabins grouped in units well separated from one another?

O. Bathing and Laundry

1. Does the camp have sufficient hot water shower facilities? .....
2. Is adequate laundry equipment or outside service provided for the staff and campers? .....

V. Water Front

1. Is the swimming area attractive and free from all hazards? .....
2. If the camp has a swim dock, is it of an approved type? .....
3. Is there a boathouse or other facility for storing craft and waterfront equipment when not in use during the season? .....
4. If a swimming pool is used, is it fenced in? .....
5. Are its filters and recirculators in good operating condition? .....
6. If swim area is an artificial lake is there a constant flow of fresh water over the dam? .....
7. Is the swimming area clearly divided to provide safe and adequate space for campers of all abilities? .....

VI. Storage

1. Does the camp have a storage building and garage? .....
2. Are these and other maintenance facilities located in a secluded area?
3. Is there a dry storage room for equipment ? .....
4. Are rat-proof storerooms for tents and mattresses provided? .....
5. Is there a boathouse or storage space for boats, canoes and other aquatic equipment? .....
6. Are safe storage facilities adequate for all equipment? .....

VII. Maintenance

1. Does the camp own a truck, tractor or power saw? .....
2. What maintenance tools and supplies are or should be provided for the use of the camp caretaker? .....
3. Where are these stored and who is responsible for keeping them in good condition? .....

Based on material developed by Julian H. Salomon.

YOUR camp and trail feeding can be made easier by Gumpert

It's well known that feeding in camp or on the trail is a much different kettle of fish from the preparation of meals under usual conditions. From long experience and painstaking research, S. Gumpert Company has prepared specific food products and special packs that meet your requirements.

For hikes and overnight trips, as an instance, Gumpert offers TRIP-LITES—39 different sturdy packets of food specifically prepared for meals on the trail.

Whatever your feeding problems, you'll find Gumpert has the right food products, packed the right way to best meet your needs.

Write to Gumpert for the helpful folder — TRIP-LITES FOR CAMPFEEDING. Address S. Gumpert Co., Inc., Camp and Trail Dept., Jersey City 2, New Jersey.

300 SUPERIOR FOOD SPECIALTIES

GUMPERT'S

S. GUMPERT CO., INC. • JERSEY CITY • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • HOUSTON

Food and Food Service

FOOD BUYING GUIDES • FOOD NEEDS • KITCHEN UTENSILS

Food Outlook for 1958

Guide for Camp Food Buying

By Jean Hahn and Mary B. Wood

At the beginning of 1958, food prices were a little higher than early in 1957. Current prices reflect the continuous rise in marketing costs, the growing population with more mouths to feed, and supplies which don't quite match the near-record supplies of 1957. Higher prices than in 1957 are likely to continue into the summer.

Ample Meat Supply

Large supplies of feed assure ample meat supply and give promise of well-fed, high-grade meat. Of the 158 pounds of meat expected for each man, woman and child in this country, the U.S. Department of Agriculture predicts that 81 pounds will be beef, 64 pounds pork, 8.6 pounds veal, and 4.2 pounds lamb. Since beef and pork prices are seasonally high in the summer, you may want to investigate the possibility of buying in spring for summer use. Proper storage in a freezer, with meat well wrapped, preserves original quality.

As 1958 began, unusually large supplies of turkeys weighing 18 pounds and more were on hand. To order large turkeys in advance of the camping season may save money this year.

Order Staples in Spring

Order your canned fruits and vegetables, flour and staples for the whole season to save money. Study the supply information available and plan to use fruits and vegetables in abundance.

This season's citrus crop was damaged by December and January freezes in Florida and by hot weather in California last summer. According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, we can expect fewer fresh oranges, more canned orange juice, and less frozen orange concentrate than a year ago. This year's orange crop is expected to be the smallest since 1950, and the grapefruit crop will be 12 per cent below average.

—Jean Hahn and Mary B. Wood are Extension Home Economists in Marketing at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

Guide for Camp Food Buying

Availability Price Good Buying Months	Selection	Recommendations Maximum Freezer Storage at O° F.
Beef		
Less than in 1957; larger proportion of higher grades. Seasonally low in winter; high in summer. Higher than 1957. February to June.	Buy beef according to grade. Lower grades, USDA Good and Standard, have more protein per pound and cost less than Prime and Choice.	Greatest difference in price between hind and forequarter in summer. Forequarter excellent for stews, pot roasts, and ground beef. Ground beef—4-6 months. Roasts and steaks — 9-12 months.
Pork		
Best supply in winter. Seasonally low December to April; higher in summer. Much like 1957. March to May.	Boston butt, picnic and shoulder are economical cuts. Prefabricated cuts such as center cut chops and end cut chops help with portion control.	Pork is one of our best sources of the B-vitamin, thiamine. Fresh pork must be cooked thoroughly before eating. Fresh pork — 6 to 9 months. Slab bacon — 1 to 3 months. Whole ham — 1 to 3 months.
Lamb		
Same as 1957. High in spring and early summer. February, March and August.	Lamb may be sold by U.S. grades.	Lamb — 9 to 12 months.
Veal		
Supplies close to those of 1957. Price may decline in summer. August.	Veal may be sold by U.S. grades.	Adds variety in stew, chop suey; excellent for cold plates and sandwiches when well chilled. Veal — 4 to 6 months.
Turkey		
Fewer turkeys than in 1957—plenty of large ones early in the year. Seasonally high in summer. March to May.	Large birds 18 to 25 pounds give more meat per pound than small ones. Grades B and C with broken skin or crooked breastbone are satisfactory for creamed dishes, sandwiches, etc.	Cost per serving is less than roast chicken. Turkey, ready-to-cook — 6-7 months.

Dear Camp Director:

Since the time I was a small boy I have enjoyed camping and canoeing in the woods of Minnesota and Canada. In my college days I guided a party down the God's River in Canada to York Factory on Hudson's Bay. I have personally outfitted at least six parties for canoe trips ranging from two weeks to two months.

In outfitting a canoe party I always had to repack some of the food products because the commercial packages would not stand portaging and the general knocking about. In the case of products like syrup and preserves I generally bought them in Canada because I could get them in durable tins rather than in glass which was likely to break.

In later years I have been in the food business. This year our Company brought out some products which are ideal for summer camp use because they are packed in tin like the Canadian products.

The products are BILLY BOY syrup packed in 22 fl. oz. tins and HOME BRAND preserves packed in 2 lb. 2 oz. key opening tins. The prices are as follows.

BILLY BOY SYRUP. $3.60 per case of 12/22 oz. tins delivered to the railroad freight station nearest your camp.

HOME BRAND PRESERVES. $8.15 per case of 12/2 lb. 2 oz. tins delivered to the railroad freight station nearest your camp. Four flavors: Strawberry, Raspberry, Orange Marmalade, Blackberry; all priced at $8.15.

These prices are exactly the same as the largest chain stores pay for these products in truckload quantities. We are willing to handle the small orders and pay the freight because we want your campers to get to know these products.

We will send you a free tin of BILLY BOY syrup and a tin of HOME BRAND strawberry preserves if you will put your name on the coupon and send it to my personal attention.

Best wishes for a successful camp season.

WILLIAM A. BARNES, JR.
President

Wm. Barnes, Inc.
4600 Lyndale Ave. North
Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Dear Bill: I want to try your offer. Send me a tin of syrup and a tin of preserves to the address listed below:

Name _____

Address _____

CAMPERS LOVE

MILANI'S COBBLERS

Easy to make. Milani's Chocolate Fudge or Vanilla Cobblers require no mixing. Just sprinkle with sugar, add water and they're ready for the oven. And you'll find these delicious desserts easy on your food budget too!

BY THE MAKERS OF 1890 FRENCH DRESSING

ICE CUP ADE SUMMER DRINKS
HOT CHOCOLATE
GELATINE DESSERT AND PUDDINGS
SPAGHETTI SAUCE
(with and without meat)
BASE MIX FOR MEAT
CANNED MEATS
RASPBERRY - LOGANBERRY PUNCH
CIMARRON SAUCE
CHICKEN, BEEF, TOMATO AND OTHER SOUP BASES
CHIFFON WHIP BASE (MERINGUE POWDER)
MAYONNAISE MIX

AND OTHER FINE FOOD SPECIALTIES

For a Free Demonstration, write to: DEPT. C-2

LOUIS MILANI FOODS, INC.

12312 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 64, California
Plants: Chicago - Los Angeles

© 1958 LMFI

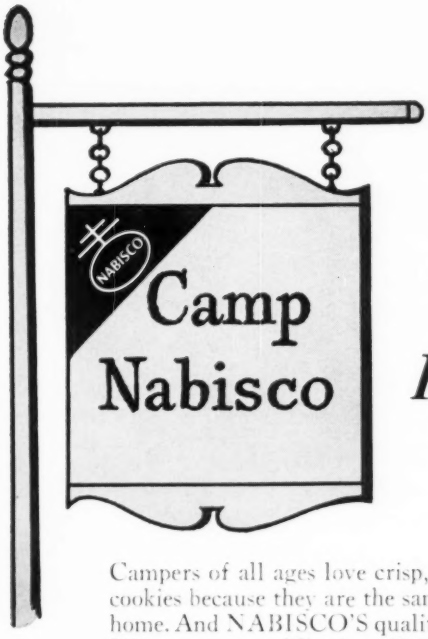
Guide for Camp Food Buying

Availability Price Good Buying Months	Selection	Recommendations Maximum Freezer Storage at O° F.
Broilers		
Record supplies.	Choose plump birds with clear, smooth skin, no pinfeathers, flexible breastbone.	Barbecued broilers are a treat.
About the same, year round.		May find week-end specials.
Each month.		Broilers—6-7 months.
Stewing Chickens		
Fewer the first half of 1958 than in 1957.	Choose plump birds with clean skin; breastbone is firmer and skin is thicker than that of broilers.	Cooked chicken and gravy are highly perishable — serve them immediately after cooking.
Price seasonally high in spring, higher than in 1957.		Stewing chickens — 6-7 months.

Eggs		Recommendations Storage
Fewer the first half of 1958, than a year earlier.	Buy by grade and size. Grade A hold shape well when poached or fried. Yolks are well-centered when hard-cooked. Lower grades cost less and are satisfactory for scrambling and cooking.	Eggs remain an economical protein food even at seasonally high prices.
Prices rise seasonally in spring and summer. Higher than in 1957.		Medium eggs that sell for 10 cents less per dozen are as good a buy as large eggs. Small eggs selling for 10 cents less per dozen are as good a buy as medium.
August—small eggs.		Keep original quality in refrigerator for 2 weeks.
Fish		
Canned tuna plentiful. Canned salmon less plentiful than in 1957. Frozen and fresh fish supplies increase in the summer.	Tuna fancy or solid pack suited for cold plate; chunk style for salads and casseroles; flaked or grated for salads, sandwiches and casseroles.	Store canned fish in a cool, dry room. Fresh and frozen fish is very perishable. Use fresh fish within a day of purchase.
Prices close to 1957's.	The redder the salmon, the higher the price. From red to pink are Chinook or King; Red or Sockeye; Medium red or Coho; Pink; Chum or Keta. Choose red for cold plates; pink for creamed dishes and salmon loaf.	
Canned—all months. Frozen and fresh — July and August.	Fillets and steaks have no waste.	Frozen fish—3 months.

Guide for Camp Food Buying

Availability Price Good Buying Months	Selection	Recommended Storage
Canned Poultry		
More chicken and turkey canned in 1957 than the year before. Stewing chicken accounts for almost 2/3 of the total processed.	Canned chicken and turkey are convenient for the cook's day out or for emergencies. Turkey usually cost less than chicken.	Use the year of purchase.
Steady throughout year. Each month.		Store canned poultry in a cool, dry room.
Dairy Products		
Plentiful.	For table use, choose AA or A butter or margarine. Mild American cheese costs less per pound than sharp cheese. Large amounts often cost less than small packages. Creamed cottage cheese has 4 per cent or more butterfat and costs more than uncreamed. Cottage cheese with small curd holds its shape well and is a good choice for salads.	Store butter in a covered container, in the refrigerator.
Fresh milk higher than in 1957. Cheese same as in 1957.		Cheese is an economical way to step up the protein and calcium in diets.
All months.		Hard cheese in a closed container will keep for months. Cottage cheese in a closed container will remain fresh for a week.
Canned Fruit		
About as much as in 1957. More cherries and raspberries; same amount of pears; fewer peaches and prunes; less fruit cocktail. Canned fruits — March to June.	Buy according to grade. Top grades hold their shape well, have bright color, are free from blemishes, and are attractive as dessert, garnish, and salad. Lower grades are thrifty for cobblers, toppings for ice cream and puddings, etc. and are equally as good in nutritive value.	Cool, dry room.
Frozen Fruit		
Record supplies expected. Considerably more cherries; almost as many raspberries as in 1957.	Order container sizes that can be used promptly, as 10 pounds of strawberries to top 50 pounds of ice cream. Sliced strawberries keep their color better than whole ones.	Use promptly after thawing.
Strawberry specials—May and June.		Freezer.



A Welcome Sign for Hungry Campers

Campers of all ages love crisp, flavorful NABISCO crackers and cookies because they are the same products they know and enjoy at home. And NABISCO'S quality products are a favorite with Camp Directors, too. They've discovered that NABISCO'S popular individual packets of crackers keep freshness and flavor in . . . dampness out.

NABISCO'S superior packaging assures you of top quality, pin-point portion control, and low cost per serving. So please everyone at camp . . . keep a full supply of all NABISCO varieties on hand.

INDIVIDUAL-SERVICE PACKETS

Premium Saltine Crackers • Ritz Crackers • Dandy Oyster Crackers
Triscuit Wafers • Cookie Treats • Waverly Wafers • Nab Packets

OTHER NABISCO FAVORITES

Nabisco Graham Crackers • Fig Newtons Cakes
Lorna Doone Shortbread • Oreo Creme Sandwich

Always Fresh . . .

244 distributing branches assure prompt and frequent delivery

Send for free samples and booklet today

NATIONAL BISCUIT CO., Dept. 30, 425 Park Ave., N.Y.
Please send me free samples and new booklet.

Name.....Title.....

Organization.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

®

CAMPERS *from California to the Carolinas like to start the day with a square meal.*

And hot, whole wheat Ralston is a real rib-stickin' cereal—with more genuine whole wheat whammy than any other leading brand.

Hot from the pot, Ralston has a real outdoors flavor that makes campers scamper for more.

RALSTON

the square meal cereal from Checkerboard Square.

Ralston Purina Company, Checkerboard Square, St. Louis 2, Missouri

Guide for Camp Food Buying

Availability Price Good Buying Months	Selection	Recommendations Storage
Canned and Frozen Juices		
More canned orange juice and less frozen concentrate than a year ago; less lemonade and limeade. Less canned tomato juice than last year. Higher prices. March to June.	When a 46-ounce can of orange juice and 12 ounces of frozen concentrate cost the same, they are equally good buys.	To provide equal amounts of vitamin C, use twice as much tomato juice as orange juice. Use the year bought. Store frozen juices in freezer; canned juices in a cool, dry room.
Canned Vegetables		
Ample supplies. Look for "specials" in green beans, peas, and corn. Fewer tomatoes than a year ago, but above average supplies. Tomato prices above 1957. March to June.	Buy according to grade. For casseroles and combination dishes lower grades are economical. Buy according to style or size: Corn — whole kernel or cream style Beans — cut or French style Peas — may range in size from No. 1 (small) to No. 7 (large). Garden run are not sorted. Tomatoes — Grade C tomatoes and tomato puree are economical for cooked dishes.	Grading is based on appearance, not on nutritive value. Peas, beans and corn are graded on basis of clear liquid, uniform color, absence of defects, and maturity. For best color, flavor, and food value, use canned vegetables the year bought. Store in cool, dry room.
Frozen Vegetables		
As many or more than in 1957. Peas, lima beans, corn and green beans make up almost two-thirds of the total supply. Prices similar to 1957. March to June.	Quality of frozen vegetables varies greatly. Become familiar with the brand before you order large supplies. Order through a dealer you know well.	If frozen vegetables become thawed during delivery, use them at once. Freezer.
Fresh Fruits and Vegetables		
Nearby and shipped-in ones will be plentiful. Look for lowest prices when nearby ones are in season. July to September.	Choose clean, fresh-looking, well-shaped fruits and vegetables that are heavy for their size.	Ripen green fruits and vegetables as melons, peaches, pears and tomatoes at about 65°F. Keep bananas in a dry room at 60° to 65°. Most other fresh fruits and vegetables keep well between 40° and 50°.

Food Needs of Children

Kinds and quantities of food required per person per week based on moderate-cost meals

Item	Unit	Children 7-9	Children 10-12	Girls 13-15	Girls 16-20	Boys 13-15	Boys 16-20
Milk [1]	Qts.	7	7	7	7	7	7
Potatoes	Lb.-oz.	1-12	2-8	2-10	2-4	3-2	4-0
Dry Beans, Peas, Nuts	Lb.-oz.	0-2	0-2	0-3	0-2	0-3	0-4
Tomatoes, Cit. Fruit	Lb.-oz.	1-8	1-12	1-12	2-0	2-0	2-0
Leafy, Green, & Yellow Vegs. [2]	Lb.-oz.	3-0	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-0	3-0
Other Vegs. & Fruit [3]	Lb.-oz.	3-0	4-0	3-4	4-4	5-0	5-8
Eggs	No.	6	6	6	6	6	6
Meat, Fish & Poultry [4]	Lb.-oz.	1-8	2-0	2-8	2-8	2-12	3-0
Flour, Cereals [5]	Lb.-oz.	2-2	3-4	3-4	2-8	4-8	5-0
Fats, Oils [6]	Lb.-oz.	0-8	0-12	1-2	0-12	1-2	1-9
Sugars, Sirups, Preserves	Lb.-oz.	0-8	0-12	0-14	0-12	1-2	1-9

1—Or its equivalent in cheese, evaporated milk, or dry milk.
2—Such as green cabbage, kale, snap beans, carrots.
3—Such as apples, bananas, peaches, onions, corn, celery.
4—Exclude bacon and salt side.
5—Count 1½ lb. bread as lb. of flour. Use chiefly whole or enriched products.
6—Include bacon and salt side.
Source: Bureau of Home Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Wholesale Package Sizes

for various camp foods

Vegetables	Unit of Purchase	Weight in Pounds	Fruits	Unit of Purchase	Weight in Pounds
Asparagus	Crate	30	Apples	Bushel	48
Beans, green	Bushel	30	Bananas	Hand	5
Beets	Bushel	52	"	Bunch	45 to 65
Cabbage	1½ bu. hamper	48	Blackberries	Crate	36 (24 qt.)
"	Sack	50			
Canned Goods	No. 10 can	6½ Approx.	Raspberries	Crate	36 (24 qts)
Carrots	Sack or bushel	50	Strawberries	Crate	36 (24 qt.)
Cauliflower	1½ bushel crate	37			

Celery	½ crate	65
Corn	Bushel	35
"	Sack (100 ears)	55
Onions	Sack	50 or 100
Parsnips	Bushel	50
Peas (unsh'd)	Bushel	50
White Potatoes	Peck	15
"	Bushel	60
"	Sack	100
Sweet Potatoes	Peck	13¾
"	Bushel	55
Spinach	Bushel	18
Squash, (Summer)	Bushel	40
Tomatoes	Lug Box	32
"	Bushel	53
Turnips, (no tops)	Bushel	54

Cherries	Bushel	64
Grapefruit	Calif. box	68
"	Fla. or Tex. box	80
Grapes	Lug	28
"	Bushel	48
Lemons	Box	79
Melons		
Canteloupe	Jumbo crate	70
Honeydew	Crate	35
Watermelon	Each	25
Oranges	Calif. box	77
"	Fla. box	90
Peaches	Bushel	48
Pears	Bushel	48
Plums	Suitcase Lug	16
"	Crate	28
"	Bushel	56
Prunes (dried)	Box	25 or 50

CHUCK WAGON FOODS *for more successful tripping programs*

Whether campers leave for a cook-out or overnight — or for several days trail life, the CHUCK WAGON line provides a full selection to care for any and all requirements.

OVER 100 ITEMS

CEREALS PUDDINGS SOUPS BAKING MIXES
VEGETABLES FRUITS DESSERTS HOT & COLD DRINKS
COMFORT ITEMS MAIN DISHES WITH BEEF & CHICKEN

Portion packed in strong plastic for convenience.

FREE Price list **BOLTON FARM PACKING CO., Inc.** Newton 64, Mass.

LET THIS

Annual Reference Guide Help You to Achieve Better Camping For All in Your Camp

Consult it every time you need camp management information

Canned Foods for 100 Servings

PRODUCT	Size of Can	Count Per Can	Size of Portion	Approx. No. of Cans for 100 Portions
Table Fruits				
Apricot Halves	No. 10	76-88	3 halves	4
Fruit Cocktail	No. 10		4 oz.	4
Kadota Breakfast Figs	No. 10	90-110	3 figs	3½
Peach Halves	No. 10	35	3 oz.	3
Peach Slices	No. 10		3 oz.	3½
Prune Plums	No. 10	75-85	3 plums	4
Vegetables				
Baked Beans	No. 10	3 quarts	7 oz.	7
Green Beans	No. 10	3 quarts	4 oz.	4
Wax Beans	No. 10	3 quarts	4 oz.	4
Beets	No. 10	3 quarts	4 oz.	4
Carrots	No. 10	3 quarts	4 oz.	4
Peas	No. 10	3 quarts	4 oz.	4
Sauerkraut	No. 10	3 quarts	4-5 oz.	5
Spinach	No. 10	3 quarts	4 oz.	4
Sweet Potatoes	No. 10	3 quarts	4 oz.	4
Fish Products				
Salmon	1 lb.	2 cups	½ cup	25
Tuna Fish	No. 1	1¾ cups	½ cup	25
Juices				
	No. 10	3 quarts	6 oz.	6
	No. 3	1½ qts.	6 oz.	12
Soups				
	No. 10	12-13 cups	¾ cup	7*
	No. 3	6¼ cups	¾ cup	11*
Meat Products				
Corned Beef Hash	No. 10	12 cups	½ cup	4
Frankfurters	4-lb. can	35	2 (5 oz.)	6
Meat Loaf	6-lb. loaf		5 oz.	5
Jams and Spreads				
Grape Jelly	1 lb.	1½ cups	1½-2 tbsp.	9
Orange Marmalade	No. 10	3 quarts	1½-2 tbsp.	1
Peach Jam	No. 10	3 quarts	1½-2 tbsp.	1
Peanut Butter	2 lbs.	3½ cups	2 tbsp.	2

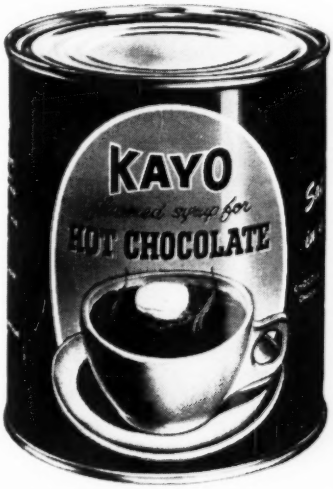
* Servings for condensed soup should be based on quantity after liquid has been added. Number of servings would be twice those stated above.

Hot Chocolate

Served quickly, easily

for just .023¢ per serving

Whether "on the trail" or at camp mess, youngsters love hot chocolate. And it's so easy to serve them KAYO Hot Chocolate — just empty the can, add 6 parts water, stir and heat.



Only a SYRUP can give children the delicious flavor they want. And KAYO assures less waste . . . no spoilage . . . easier handling for large or small quantity servings, *plus greater economy.*

ONE 2¼ LB. CAN OF KAYO Hot Chocolate Syrup makes approximately 35 drinks . . . YOUR COST PER SERVING .023¢ EACH!

KAYO is produced by specialists in chocolate for 35 years. It's available in 1 LB. CANS (15 servings — just right "on the trail"), 2¼ LB. CANS (35 servings) and No. 10 CANS (122 servings).

FILL IN COUPON and MAIL NOW!

Chocolate Products Company
415 W. Scott Street
Chicago 10, Illinois

Please send us complete information on your KAYO Hot Chocolate line for use in summer camps.

My Name is .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Name of Camp .....

Location .....

WELL FED WITH H.B.C. CAMP FOODS

EASY FOR THE KITCHEN—POPULAR WITH CAMPERS!

- Beverage Bases
- Instant Puddings
- Gelatine Desserts
- Cream Desserts
- Sweet Milk Cocoa
- Rapid Cake Bases

and **TRIPPEROOS** . the ideal food package for all out-of-camp meals. Over 20 menu favorites each one serves four campers generously.

Complimentary samples and literature to Camp Directors on request.

HILKER & BLETSCH COMPANY

614 W. Hubbard St.
Chicago 10, Ill.

Manufacturers of
Quality Food Products Since 1891

The

Good-n-Rich

Line of Institutional Food Products feature the Big "5"

(1) QUALITY (3) SERVICE
(2) ECONOMY (4) FLAVOR
and for that
(5) SOMETHING DIFFERENT
at prices you'll favor.

Manufacturers and distributors of Puddings, Gelatins, Soup Bases, Meat Products and Specialty Foods.

Write **G. A. GOODRICH CO.**
(Institutional Division)
4139-59 W. Grand Ave.
Chicago 51, Ill.
Tel. CA 7-4140 - 41
For Samples and Prices
Est. 30 Years

America's Finest!

FRUIT-DRINK FLAVORS!

SMITH JUNIOR Co. Inc.

12 SARATOGA AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Fresh Foods for 100 Servings

MEATS

Item	Amount Required
Bacon	15 pounds
Chicken (creamed)	30 pounds
Chicken (fricassee)	50 pounds
Chicken (roast, fried)	75 pounds
Chops	40 pounds
Cold Cuts	18 pounds
Corned Beef (for hash)	20 pounds
Dried Beef	10 pounds
Frankfurters	16-20 pounds
Ground Meat (loaf)	20 pounds
Ground Meat (patties)	25 pounds
Ham (baked)	40 pounds
Ham (cold boiled)	12 pounds
Liver	25 pounds
Sausage	25 pounds
Meat for Soup (meat and bones)	30 pounds
Stew (with vegetables)	20 pounds
Swiss Steak	35 pounds
Short Ribs (bone in)	65 pounds
Turkey, Roast, with Dressing	50-60 pounds

FISH

Fillet	30 pounds
Whole, cleaned	35 pounds
Portion-packed	25 pounds

FRUITS

Apples	34 pounds
Apples (sauce or salad)	30 pounds
Bananas	34 pounds
Bananas (sliced or in salad)	15 pounds
Berries:	
Blackberries	20 quarts
Blueberries	12 quarts
Raspberries	23 quarts
Strawberries	24 quarts
Cherries	1 crate (16 qts.)
Grapefruit	50
Grapes	30 pounds
Melons:	
Cantalouge	50
Honeydew	37 pounds
Watermelon	75 pounds
Oranges	100
Peaches	35 pounds
Pears	34 pounds
Plums	20 pounds
Rhubarb	24 pounds

VEGETABLES

Item	Amount Required
Asparagus	34 pounds
Asparagus (creamed)	25 pounds
Beans (green or wax)	28 pounds
Beets	30 pounds
Broccoli	35 pounds
Cabbage (cooked)	25 pounds
Cabbage (raw)	16 pounds
Canned Vegetables	4 No. 10 Cans
Carrots	25 pounds
Cauliflower	50 pounds
Celery (salad)	10 bunches
Corn	100 ears
Cucumbers (salad)	8
Lettuce (shredded)	20 heads
Lettuce (garnish)	10 heads
Onions	24 pounds
Parsnips	28 pounds
Peas (in shell)	50 pounds
Potatoes, Irish	40 pounds
Potatoes, Sweet	40 pounds
Radishes	20 bunches
Spinach	34 pounds
Squash, Summer	30 pounds
Tomatoes	30 pounds
Turnips	30 pounds

PREPARED FOODS

Beverage	5 gallons
Bread (30 slices to a 2-lb. loaf)	7 loaves
Cake, layer, 10-inch	6 cakes
Cake, sheet	2 pans (12 x 20 in.)
Fruit Cup	2½ gallons
Pies, 9-inch	15
Pudding, cornstarch	2½ gallons
Salads	3-4 gallons
Salad Dressing	2 quarts
Sauces	3-4 quarts

MISCELLANEOUS

Berries (shortcake)	16 quarts
Butter or margarine	2 pounds
Cheese, American	7 pounds
Cheese, Cottage	20 pounds
Cocoa	1 pound
Ice Cream	4 gallons
Macaroni	8 pounds
Olives	3 quarts
Pickles	3 pounds
Potato Chips	5 pounds
Rice	10 pounds
Spaghetti	8 pounds

Buying Meat for 100 Servings

Kind of Meat	Cut	Style	Weight of cooked serving	Approximate amount of purchase
Beef (a) for Roasting	Round	Rump and shank off	4 ozs.	74 lbs.
			6	110
	Ground beef	Meat loaf (all meat)	4	46
			6	69
	Ground beef	Meat loaf (cereal filler)	4	28
			6	42
Lamb (a) for Roasting	Leg	Bone-in	3	46
			4	62
	Shoulder	Bone-in	3	32
			4	42
	Shoulder	Boneless	3	30
			4	40
Pork (b) for Roasting	Loin	Bone-in	3	44
			5	74
	Shoulder	Cushion	3	41
			5	68
	Fresh ham (leg)	Bone-in	3	46
			5	76
	Smoked or pickled ham	Bone-in	2	37
			3	55
Veal (a) for Roasting	Leg	Bone-in	3	38
			4	50
	Shoulder	Rolled	3	31
			4	41
	Round	Rump and shank off	3	41
			4	54
Beef (c) for Braising	Round	Swiss steak	4	35
			6	52
	Flank	Steak	4	35
			6	61
Braising or simmering (d)	Sirloin butts	Boneless	4	27
			6	40
	Chuck	Boneless	4	41
			6	61
	Plate or short ribs		5	42
			7	58
Pork (c) for frying, braising or roasting	Loin	Chops	4	40
			5	50
Frying or broiling	Sausage	Bulk	2	23
			3	34
	Bacon	Sliced	1	18

(a) If cooked at above 300° F. amount purchased will have to be increased.
(b) If cooked at above 350° F. amount purchased will have to be increased.
(c) If cooked at excessively high temperature, increase amount purchased.
(d) If cooked at boil rather than simmering, increase amount purchased.

Source: University of Texas, adapted from "Cooking Meat in Quantity," published by National Live Stock and Meat Board.

NO STORAGE, COOKING OR WASTE PROBLEMS

READY TO SERVE

Blue Star

Delicious 3¼ lb. Canned

WHOLE CHICKEN

Serve cold, right out of the can. Roast — broil — barbecue — or heat and add noodles or dumplings. Juice can be used for making gravy.

INSPECTED U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

- HALF CHICKEN, 30 oz.
- BONED CHICKEN, 30 oz.
- BONED TURKEY, 30 oz.
- CHICKEN BROTH, 47 oz.
- DRIED EGGS, 3 lb. tins

WRITE IMMEDIATELY FOR WHOLESALE PRICES

Blue Star Foods, Inc. 1023 FOURTH STREET COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

LET THIS

Annual Reference Guide
Help You to Achieve
Better Camping For All
in Your Camp

Consult it every time you need camp management information

Utensils for Camp Kitchens

Number and Sizes of Utensils Needed

Equipment Item and Description	Number needed for 100 Campers	Number needed for 150 Campers
STOCK POTS with covers, 5 to 10 gallon, tall with straight sides and handles, aluminum, semi-heavy.	2 only	3 only
PRESERVING KETTLES, 10 to 16 quart, aluminum	4 only	6 only
DOUBLE BOILERS,		
11 quart, heavy duty aluminum	1 only	2 only
17 quart, heavy duty aluminum	2 only	2 only
SAUCE PANS, handled		
2 quart, semi-heavy aluminum	2 only	2 only
4 quart, semi-heavy aluminum	2 only	2 only
BAKING PANS, 12 x 18 x 2½ inches, aluminum	8 only	12 only
ROASTING PANS, black sheet iron with 3 straps, 16 x 22 x 3½ inches (to fit range oven)	4 only	6 only
FRYING PAN, 14 inches, black iron	2 only	2 only
MUFFIN PANS, 12 cup, aluminum or good grade of tinned ware	12 only	18 only
PUDDING PANS, round		
2 quart, aluminum	1 only	2 only
4 quart, aluminum	2 only	3 only
MIXING BOWL, 9 quart, aluminum	1 only	2 only
SKIMMER, wire, 6 inch diameter	2 only	2 only
ICE PICK	1 only	1 only
BISCUIT CUTTER, 2 inch diameter	2 only	2 only
APPLE PARING MACHINE	1 only	1 only
VEGETABLE BRUSHES	6 only	9 only
CUTTING BOARD, 24 x 18 x 2 inches cured hard maple	1 only	1 only
LADLES FOR SERVING (Aluminum or stainless steel)		
1 cup capacity	2 only	2 only
½ cup capacity	2 only	2 only
¼ cup capacity	2 only	2 only
LADLE, 1 quart, with long handle	1 only	1 only
ICE CREAM DIPPERS		
No. 8 (for potato and vegetables)	2 only	2 only
No. 10 (for ice cream)	2 only	2 only
No. 12 (for salads)	2 only	2 only
No. 24 (for sandwich fillings)	2 only	2 only
PITCHERS, aluminum, 4 quart	2 only	2 only
TRAYS, 14 x 18 inches	8 only	12 only
GRADUATED MEASURES:		
Spoons, aluminum or plastic	2 sets	2 sets
Cup, aluminum	2 only	2 only
Quart, aluminum	2 only	2 only
DISH PANS (for mixing) 21 quart, aluminum or heavy tinned ware	2 only	3 only

"No other dishwasher could give us the economy, speed, efficiency, durability and beauty that the Jackson does for the low price."

Sincerely yours,

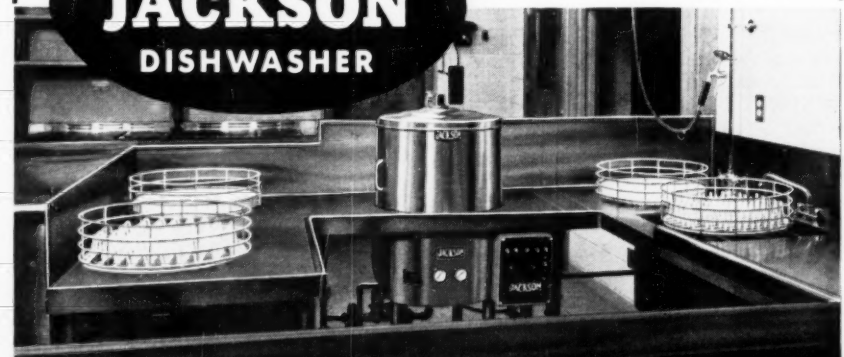
Fannye Sue Jones

(Mrs.) Fannye Sue Jones, President, Alabama Association School Lunch Supervisors

STAINLESS STEEL

JACKSON

DISHWASHER



Washes, Rinses and Sanitizes 950 Dishes Per Hour!

Now With Built-In Booster Heater

Greatly reduces initial investment and installation cost — no external booster required. Saves you money *and* valuable floor space.

Fits Anywhere

. . . in a corner, under a shelf, cupboard or counter. Occupies only two square feet of floor space. Perfect for small, crowded kitchens!

Costs Less

. . . than other commercial spray type dishwashers. Quickly pays for itself in reduced labor, breakage and detergent costs!

Phone your dealer or mail coupon TODAY for further information.

★ JACKSON DISHWASHERS ★

APPROVED BY NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION

The JACKSON Products Company

3702 East 93rd Street, Cleveland 5, Ohio

Please send free booklet, prices and information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Kitchen Utensils

Equipment Item and Description	Number needed for 100 Campers	150 Campers
COLANDER, 15 inch diameter, aluminum	1 only	1 only
STRAINERS, wire, 8 inch diameter	1 only	2 only
CHINA CUP STRAINER, 10 inch	1 only	1 only
WOOD CHOPPING BOWL, 15 to 16 inch diameter	1 only	1 only
ROLLING PIN, wood, 15 inches long, 3½ inches diameter	1 only	1 only
FOOD CHOPPER, 3 pound capacity	1 only	1 only
ROUND CAKE PANS, good grade tinned ware, 10 inches diameter, 2 inches deep	18 only	27 only
BISCUIT SHEETS, good grade tinned ware, (pans with sides) 16 x 22 x 1 inch	4 only	6 only
BUTTER CUTTER	1 only	1 only

let an automatic
univex
WHIP YOUR MIXING PROBLEMS!

UNIVEX
FOOD MIXER
only
$450.00
Slightly Higher in West.

Model 1222

Here's a truly wonderful, profitable, silent partner . . . your automatic UNIVEX Food Mixer! Small in size . . . big in production . . . large in capacity! Imagine! This sensational UNIVEX BENCH MODEL mixes 24 lbs. of heavy pizza or bread dough within 3 to 5 minutes! Your first step towards economical, speedy mixing is to see your dealer or write:

FABULOUS FEATURES!
Fully Automatic Timer!
Nine Variable Speeds!
Change Speeds without Stopping!
Swing Bowl Action, Easy Loading!
Twice the Capacity of Other Makes!

UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIES
Dept. I , 87 FELLSWAY WEST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.

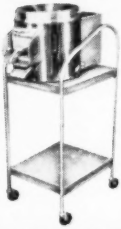
HAND REAMER, glass	2 only	2 only
CAN OPENER, stationary	1 only	1 only
HAND GRATER, aluminum, 9 x 4 inches	1 only	1 only
WIRE WHIP		
French, 16 inches long	1 only	1 only
French, 22 inches long	1 only	1 only
KNIVES		
French, chopping, 12 inch blade	2 only	2 only
Carving, hotel slicer, 12 inch blade	1 only	1 only
Paring, 3 inch blade	3-6 only	4-9 only
Spatula, stainless steel, 8 inch blade	2 only	2 only
Chopping knife with double blade	1 only	1 only
Cleaver, 8 inch blade	1 only	1 only
KNIFE SHARPENER, 12 inch, butcher steel	1 only	1 only
COOK'S FORK, 12 to 18 inches	2 only	2 only
PANCAKE TURNERS, stainless steel, 6 inches x 3 inches	2 only	2 only

NOW!

for only
$135.00
MODEL H

a
famous
portable
NEW

univex
VEGETABLE PEELER



New
Mobile
Stand
$35.00

Peels 15 lbs. in one minute!

You'll save time, save labor costs, save money, and improve service with this sensationally priced peeler that gives perfect Univex performance. Portable drainboard and counter model, plugs in anywhere, stainless steel peeling cylinder. Peels flow down drain. No clogging. Peeling disk unconditionally guaranteed for two years.

Prices slightly higher in West.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE:

UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dept. 1, 87 FELLSWAY WEST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.

Kitchen Utensils

Equipment Item and Description	Number needed for 100 Campers	Number needed for 150 Campers
SPOONS, large cooking, 14 inches long	6 only	9 only
EGG BEATER, large sturdy, stainless steel	2 only	2 only
GARBAGE CANS, with covers, 6 gallon capacity, heavy duty galvanized (for storing supplies)	6 only	6 only
GARBAGE CANS, with covers, 26 gallon capacity, heavy duty galvanized	8 only	8 only
CLOCK	1 only	1 only
HAMMER	1 only	1 only
SHEARS, 8 inches long	1 only	1 only
LADDER, store room, 4 feet	1 only	1 only

Source: "Camp Kitchen Management," published by Dept. of Institution Management, New York State College of Home Economics, Cornell University.

AERVOID REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PORTABLE

All Stainless Steel—Vacuum Insulated (Hot or Cold) Food, Soup, Coffee, Milk and Beverage Carrier-Dispensers . . .

BEGIN WHERE COOKING KETTLES, AND COFFEE URNS, LEAVE OFF!

To-day's "Modern" trend toward centralization of food production is a move toward Economy, Better Quality and Higher Sanitary Standards.

The development of AerVoiDs made possible this modern concept of Mass-Feeding, which has now been successfully adopted by Institutions, Schools, Hospitals, Industrial Plants, Hotels, Caterers, Camps, Air Lines, Civil Defense and many other Governmental and Commercial feeding operations.

Engineered for sanitation and "In Compliance" with construction requirements of the U.S. Public Health Service Codes

Write for FREE Literature Kit CM-08

VACUUM CAN COMPANY
19 SOUTH HOYNE AVENUE
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Need More Trip Equipment?

Axes
Canoes
Canteens
Mess Kits
Compasses
Food Packets
Flashlights
Sleeping Bags
Knapsacks
Tents

Suppliers of all these and additional items necessary for trips are listed in the

1958
CAMP BUYING GUIDE
In This Issue

1958 CAMP REFERENCE ISSUE

Buying Guide Section

EQUIPMENT

SUPPLIES

SERVICES

WORRIED ABOUT WATER?

Proportioneers, Inc.—world's leading manufacturer of chemical feeders—is ready to help you with your water sterilization problems. Why worry about water pollution . . . why take chances with typhoid and other water borne diseases when you can come to Proportioneers for the hypochlorinator you need. We offer many models to choose from including: Du-Self, Chlor-O-Mite, Chlor-O-Feeder, Chem-O-Feeder. For detailed information write "Camp," Proportioneers, Inc., 441 Harris Ave., Providence 1, Rhode Island.

PROPORTIONEERS, INC.
DIVISION OF
B-I-F INDUSTRIES
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
METERS
FEEDERS
CONTROLS

WILL YOU WRITE US?

We will be able to include more information of specific and practical value to you, in future issues of the Annual Reference and Buying Guide — if you will write us which charts and tables in this issue you find most useful, which least appropriate, and what new kinds of information you would like included in future issues.

Just address:

EDITOR, CAMPING MAGAZINE

120 W. 7th Street, Plainfield, New Jersey

We will greatly appreciate your help.

Camp Buying Guide

Adhesives, Arts and Crafts

Ambroid Co., Box 30, Weymouth 88, Mass.
Armour and Co., Alliance, Ohio.
Borden Co., Chemicals Div., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17.
Val-A Co., 700 W. Root St., Chicago 9.

ELMER Says:
WHEN YOU BUY
ADHESIVES BUY . . .

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL
for wood, paper and all porous materials

ELMER'S WATERPROOF GLUE
for completely waterproof wood bonding

ELMER'S CONTACT CEMENT
for bonding dissimilar or non-porous materials

If It's Borden's It's Got To Be Good

Advertising Materials

See also Emblems; Pennants; Post Cards
Paper-Mate Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago.
School Pen Co., 6 Rolling Hill Dr., Chatham, N. J.
See Center Spread.

Advertising, Publication

Cosmopolitan Magazine, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19.
Harper's Bazaar, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22.
Holiday Magazine, Independence Sq., Philadelphia 5.
New York Herald Tribune, 230 W. 41st St., New York 36.
New York Times, 229 W. 43rd St., New York 36.
Parents' Magazine, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17.
See page 27.
Redbook, 230 Park Ave., New York 17.

Aluminum Foil

Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19.
Disposa Ware Corp., 811 N. 19th St., Philadelphia 30.
Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. 3rd St., Louisville 1, Ky.

Archery Supplies

Paul Bunyan Glass Products, 1307 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis 5.
Edgcomb-Hunter Hardwood Corp., 53 Ann St., New York 38.

LEMONWOOD
Especially Selected For Bows
ARROW STOCK:
DOWELS, NOCKS, PILES AND BROADHEADS, FEATHERS, ETC.
LARGEST IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN THE UNITED STATES
— Price List on Request —
EDGCOMB-HUNTER HARDWOOD CORPORATION
53 ANN STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Indian Archery & Toy Corp., 16 Clark St., Evansville, Ind.
Outdoor Sports Mfg. Co., 500 Broad St., Forestville, Conn.

ARCHERY
Complete Line of
FIBER GLASS & LEMONWOOD BOWS, ARROWS and ACCESSORIES
Also Targets, Faces & Stands
Largest Manufacturer in The East
SEND FOR CATALOG
THE OUTDOOR SPORTS MFG. CO.
500 Broad St. Forestville, Conn.

Ben Pearson, Inc., 4th and Orange St., Pine Bluff, Ark.
See page 105.
Saunders Archery Target Co., Box 400, Columbus, Nebr.
See page 105.
Teela-Wooket Camps (Instruction), 450 W. 24th St., New York 11.
Woodcraft Equipment Co., 1450 W. Lexington, PO Box 367, Independence, Mo.

Architects, Camp

See Consultants, Camp

Whether you buy
A Lot or a Little
you want the best for your camp. Write your needs to our advertisers; they are ready and willing to help.

Camp Buying Guide

Arts and Crafts Supplies

Ace Leather Co., 1048 Prospect Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind.

CRAFTS FOR CAMPS
Free Catalog of 1958 Specials
All Popular Crafts
Quantity Wholesale Prices
ACE LEATHER CO., INC.
1048 Prospect Indianapolis, Ind.

American Art Clay Co., 4717 W. 16th St., Indianapolis 44, Ind.
American Handicrafts Co., 12 E. 41st St., New York 17.
Hilma Berglund, 1171 N. Shelling Ave., St. Paul 13, Minn.
Bersted's Hobby Craft, Inc., Box 497, Monmouth, Ill.
Block Artists' Materials Co., 76 Weybosset St., Providence 3, R. I.

BLOCK
Artists Materials Co.
Write for Creative Craft
Catalog C-2 Prepared For
Camp Directors and Counselors
76 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Boin Arts & Crafts Co., 91 Morris St., Morristown, N. J.

BOIN Suppliers of tools and materials for ALL ARTS AND CRAFTS
Your logical source for:
• Leather Craft • Braiding Material • Basketry • Wood Sticks • Looper Weaving • Beadcraft • Paper Raffia • Totem Poles • Mosaics • Plastics • Art Supplies • Clay • Metal Craft • Wonderwood • Metal Enameling • Plaster Craft • Woodenware • Birdhouse Kits • Plycraft • Indian Craft • Shell Craft • Feathers • Models and many others.
WRITE FOR OUR 1958 CATALOG
BOIN Arts & Crafts Company
91 MORRIS STREET • MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Childcraft Equipment Co., Inc., 155 E. 23rd St., New York 10.
Childplay, 203 W. 14th St., New York 11.
Cleveland Crafts Co., 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

J. J. Connolly, 181 William St., New York 38.
Copper Shop, 2185 East 14th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

COMPLETE LINE OF
CRAFT SUPPLIES
Only SOURCE for many listed items
PROMPT SERVICE • GENEROUS DISCOUNTS
Large stock of materials and tools for all popular crafts—plastics, leathers, metals, weaving, mosaic tiles, braiding, models, knotting, cork, shells. All listed in enlarged CATALOG showing many special kits.
FREE - Chit - Chat, monthly bulletin on crafts. Each issue has directions for projects, news of sales, shows, etc. Write on camp stationery for your copies.
CRAFT SERVICE
Dept. Camp, 337 University Ave.
ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.
Dependable Service For Over 25 Years

Craftint Mfg. Co., 1615 Collamer Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Craftools, Inc., 401 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Say you saw it in
CAMPING'S
Reference Issue

Dearborn Leather Co., 8625 Linwood Ave., Detroit 6.

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
Hundreds of new ideas, projects and designs all clearly illustrated in our big catalog. New low prices on all craft supplies are now in effect.
Write today for your copy, without charge, simply request it on your camp letterhead addressed to — Dept. K-3
COMPLETE KITS AND SUPPLIES
Leathercraft
Metalcraft
Woodburning
Corkcraft
Rubber Molds
Shellcraft
Braiding
Glass Etching
Feltcraft
Beadcraft
All Orders Shipped the Same Day Received
DEARBORN LEATHER CO.
8625 LINWOOD AVENUE
DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Dremel Mfg. Co., 2420 18th St., Racine, Wisc.

Camp Buying Guide

Dwinnell Art & Craft Supply, 2312 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.

ART & CRAFT SUPPLIES

Leathercraft	Beads & Sequins
Link Belts	Reed & Raffia
Block Printing	Felt Craft
Rubber Molds	Textile Colors
Looper Craft	Copper Enameling
Pottery	Modeling Clay
Finger Paint	Pipe Cleaners
Bisque Figurines	Brushes & Paints

Catalog FREE to Instructors.

DWINNELL
ART & CRAFT SUPPLY

2312 National Road Wheeling, W. Va.

Phone: Woodsdale 2885

Eskimo Yarn, 368 Grand St., New York 2.
El-Fab, Inc., St. Paul, Ind.
Felt Crafters, Chadwick St., Plaistow 1, N. H.
Gagers Handicraft, 1024 Nicollett Ave., Minneapolis 2.
Grey Owl Indian Craft Mfg. Co., 4518 7th Ave., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.
Robert J. Golka Co., 400 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.
Handcrafters, 1 W. Brown, Waupun, Wisc.

CAMP DIRECTORS

Awaken Camper's interest with the unusual projects developed by our own experienced craftsmen and tested in practical use in camps.
Our wide variety of unique materials, our remarkably clear instructions, and our SPEEDY SERVICE, are the result of specializing exclusively in the problems of camps.

Write today for FREE new project sheets, and full information to

The HANDCRAFTERS
82C BROWN STREET
WAUPUN, WISCONSIN

Say you saw it in
CAMPING'S
Reference Issue

Frederick Herrschner Co., 72 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1.
House of Ceramics, 3295 Jackson Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
See page 117.
Ken-Kaye Krafts Co., 1277 Washington St., West Newton 65, Mass.

KEN-KAYE KRAFTS CO.

COMPLETE
CRAFT
SUPPLIES
1277 Washington St.
West Newton 65, Mass.

J. C. Larson Co., Inc., 820 S. Tripp Ave., Chicago 24.
Leisure-Crafts, 528 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.
Lily Mills Co., Shelby, N. C.
See page 114.
Magnus Craft Materials, 108 Franklin St., New York 13.

MAKE ARTICLES OF BEAUTY AND UTILITY
With
MAGNUS CRAFT MATERIALS, Inc.
108 FRANKLIN ST.
NEW YORK 13 NEW YORK

Mangrove Feather, 42 W. 38th St., New York 18.
Margo-Kraft Distributors, Inc., 419 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 15.
Metal Goods Corp., 5212 Brown Ave., St. Louis 15.
Mitchell-Steven Hobby Craft Co., 197 Evergreen Dr., Westbury, N. Y.
Newton Potters & Supply, 1021 Boylston St., Newton Highlands 61, Mass.
O-P Craft Co., 419 Warren, Sandusky, Ohio.

DECORATE this clever Box

popular art craft project

Delightful basswood hinged lid boxes, size 2⅞ x 3¾ x 1" height. Colors beautifully with any color medium. Smoothly sanded, lock corner construction. Order Box No. 20.

1 only .....40c ea. 36 or more 30c ea.
2 to 35 .....35c ea. Postage extra.

Colorful Crafts Catalog — listing many attractive items all ready for designing and decorating.

The O-P CRAFT CO. Inc.
SANDUSKY OHIO

Osborn Bros. Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.
Paragon Art & Linen Co., 11 E. 26th St., New York 10.

TEACH EMBROIDERY!
with famous Paragon® NEEDLECRAFTS
It's simple!... Perfect for ages 8 and up!
Each PARAGON NEEDLECRAFT is a complete kit containing a stamped article ready for embroidery, embroidery thread and easy-to-follow instructions.
Special Trial Offer!
72 asstd pure linen sampler kits in 12 designs and 75 leaflets teaching all popular embroidery stitches.
Complete for $20 postpaid (Retail value $37)
Typical projects include pure linen samplers, guest towels, toys, etc.
FREE! Send for complete catalog and price list: DEPT. C:
PARAGON ART & LINEN CO., INC.
11 East 26 St. New York 10, N.Y.

D. C. Parker, 598 Potrero Ave., San Francisco 10.
Albert Pike Leather Co., Littleton, N. C.
See page 114.
Plasti-Kraft, 140 Walker St., S.W., Atlanta 3, Ga.
Plume Trading & Sales Co., Inc., 155 Lexington Ave., New York 16.
Potters' Wheel, 11447 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Redi-Cut Crafts, 2814 N. 48th St., Milwaukee 10.
Rex Corp., Haywood Rd., West Acton, Mass.

Whether you buy

A Lot or a Little

you want the best for your camp. Write your needs to our advertisers; they are ready and willing to help.

Rit Div., 1 E. 43rd St., New York.
S & S Leather Co., Colchester, Conn.
Sax Brcs., Inc., 1111 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee 3.
Staley Paint Mfg. Co., 5243 Manchester, St. Louis 10.
M. Schwartz & Son, Inc., 325 E. 3rd, New York 9.
Southern Leather, 274 Monroe, Memphis, Tenn.
Tandy Leather Co., 300 Throckmorton St., Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
Tepping Studio Supply Co., 3517 Riverside Dr., Dayton 5, Ohio.
Tri-Chem, Inc., 82 Main St., West Orange, N. J.
X-Acto, Inc., 48-41 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Awards

A-B Emblem Co., 519 30th St., Union City, N. J.

SWISS EMBROIDERED CLOTH EMBLEMS
Four generations of experience in designing and manufacturing Swiss-Embroidery. Highest quality, 100% washable and colorfast.
Artwork supplied free of charge.
Manufacturer of Swiss-Embroidered Campcraft patches used by American Camping Association.
WRITE FOR OUR BEAUTIFUL NEW COLORED CATALOG
A-B EMBLEM CORP.
519-523 30th St. Union City, N. J.
Tel. UNion 4-1513

Felt Crafters, The, Chadwick St., Plaistow 1, N. H.
Flaghouse, Inc., 341 E. 109th St., New York 29.

Axes and Saws

L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Me.
Marble Arms, 7520 W. Center St., Milwaukee 13.
Morsan Sales, 10-20 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Badminton Supplies

See Sports Equipment

Baking Mixes

See Mixes, Prepared Food

Banners

See Pennants

Baseball Supplies

See Sports Equipment

Basketball Supplies

See Sports Equipment

Batteries

See Flashlights and Batteries

Bedding

See also Mattresses
Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal, Detroit 9.
Barney's Army Store, 815 N. Sixth St., St. Louis 1.
Chicago Mattress Co., 2562 Fenkell Ave., Detroit 38.
New York Bed Spring Co., 638 Brady St., Detroit 1.

Beds and Cots

Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal, Detroit 9.

BUNK BEDS
COTS — MATTRESSES
WE HAVE THEM
AT THE PRICE YOU WANT

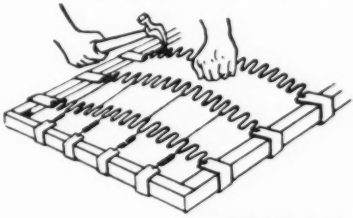
No. Allen
Bunk-Bed
Can be Used Singly
For Complete Information Write To:
ACME WHOLESALERS, INC.
5700 Federal Detroit 9, Mich.

Active Equipment Supply, 1308 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Admiral Equipment Co., 7 East 22nd St., New York 10.
Barnett Canvas Goods & Bag Co., 131 Arch St., Philadelphia 6.
J. Chapman & Sons, Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Rm. 940, Chicago.
Chicago Mattress Co., 2562 Fenkell Ave., Detroit 38.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
Fischer Bed Spring Co., 500 Pressley St., Pittsburgh 12.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
R. Laacke Co., 1025 W. Walnut St., Milwaukee 5.
New York Bed Spring Co., 638 Brady St., Detroit 1.

NEW YORK BED SPRING CO.
DETROIT 1, MICH.
638 Brady St. Te. 1-5317
Manufacturers since 1909 of Cots, Bunks, Folding Beds, Bed Springs, mattresses and pads.

No-Sag Spring Co., 21590 Hoover Rd., Detroit 13.

New Life for Worn Out
CAMP COTS
RE-SPRING WITH NO-SAG'S
CAMP COT REPAIR KIT



WRITE TO: no-sag
NO-SAG SPRING CO.
DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

Sanco Equipment Co., 24 E. 13th St., New York 3.

STEEL COTS
DOUBLE BUNKS
MATTRESSES
44th Season . . Write for Catalog C
SANCO EQUIPMENT CO.
Formerly Sanitary Supply and Specialty Co.
26 East 13th St., New York 3, N.Y.

Scott Mfg. Co., 510 S. 15th St., Omaha 2, Neb.

Benches

See Chairs and Benches

Beverage Bases

See Foods and Beverages, Dehydrated and Condensed

Boards, Diving

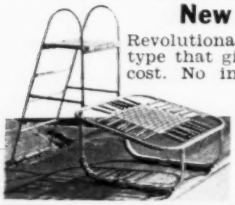
American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
Norman Buck Mfg. Co., 2332 Eastlake, Seattle 2, Wash.
See page 101.
Catalina Equipment Co., 223 N. Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.

Say you saw it in
CAMPING

Camp Buying Guide

Camp Buying Guide

Fenner-Hamilton Co., 824 W. 14th Ave. Denver 4, Colo.



New DIVER

Revolutionary new trampolin type that gives high lift. Low cost. No installation. Money back guarantee. Write today.

Fenner - Hamilton Co.
3200 S. Zuni
Englewood, Colo.

Hussey Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 427, North Berwick, Me.
Adolph Kiefer & Co., 2045 Railroad Ave., Glenview, Ill.
Modern Swimming Pool Co., Inc., 1 Holland Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
See page 103.
Ocean Pool Supply Co., 155 W. 23rd St., New York 11.
See page 99.
Paragon Swimming Pool Co., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
J. B. Sebrell Corp., 300 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 13.
S. R. Smith Co., Inc., Box 942, Canby, Ore.

DIVING BOARDS & STANDS

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR DECKS & FLOATS

Send for Folders

S. R. SMITH CO., INC.
CANBY, OREGON

Standard Steel Products Mfg. Co., 2836 S. 16th St., Milwaukee 15.
See page 93.
Swimquip, Inc., 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif.

Boats, Kits

Beetle Boat Co., Inc., Foot of Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.
Bowman, Inc., 1823 Woodrow St., Little Rock, Ark.
Chris-Craft Corp., Algonac, Mich.
Fleetcraft Marine Sales, 1235 E. Florence Ave., Los Angeles 1.
James E. Graves, Inc., 89 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.
Luger Industries, 3404 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 9.
Ozarka, Inc., 700 Washington St., Woodstock, Ill.
Selleck Watercycle Co., Inc., NW 2nd Ave., Boca Raton, Fla.
Thompson Brothers Boat Mfg. Co., Peshtigo, Wisc.
U-Make-It Boat, 701 Whittier St., New York 59.

Bottled Gas

Pyrofax Gas Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17.
Suburban Propane Gas Corp., Box 206, Whippany, N. J.
See page 22.

Buildings, Prefabricated

Boyne Falls Log Homes, Boyne Falls, Mich.
Circle City Cabin Co., 5152 Lafayette Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.
Factory-Built Homes, Inc., McDonough, N. Y.
The Log Cabin Man, 120 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Travel Inn Corp., 2485 Woodward Ave., Berkley, Mich.
Universal Homes, Inc., 271 1st St., Milan, Mich.

Bunks

See Beds and Cots

Burn Ointment

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., Summit, N. J.
See page 7.
Chesebrough-Pond's, Inc., 485 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

Calking Compounds

See Power Boats and Supplies; Row Boats and Supplies; Sail Boats and Supplies

Camping Tours

Sita World Travel, Inc., 545 5th Ave., New York.

Candy

Curtiss Candy Co., 3638 Broadway, Chicago 13.
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
B. A. Railton Co., 3417 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23.

Canoes and Supplies

Alcraft Co., Box 995, Lake Wales, Fla.
See page 94.
Allcock Mfg. Co., N. Water St., Ossining, N. Y.
Aluma Craft Boat Co., 2633 27th Ave., S., Minneapolis 6.
See page 101.
Beetle Boat Co., Inc., Foot of Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.
Feather Craft, 450 Bishop St., NW, Atlanta Ga.
Grumman Boats, Inc., Marathon, N. Y.
See page 95.
Harwill, Inc., St. Charles, Mich.
Mohawk Craftsmen, Hoffmans Station, Califon, N. J.
Old Town Canoe Co., 58 Middle St., Old Town, Me.
Peterborough Canoe Co., Ltd., Water St., Peterborough, Ont., Canada.
Pioneer Mfg. Co., Perry St., Middlebury, Ind.
Smoker Lumber Co., New Paris, Ind.
Thompson Brothers Boat Mfg. Co., Peshtigo, Wisc.
Water Safety Co., 53½ E. Market St., Tiffin, Ohio.
Wesbar Stamping Corp., West Bend, Wisc.

Camp Buying Guide

Canteens and Mess Kits

L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Me.
Morsan Sales, 10-20 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Paragon Equipment Co., 8015 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 1.
Rockaway Sales Co., Box 367C, Rt. 46, Rockaway, N. J.
See page 94.

Canvas

See Tents and Tarpaulins

Cereals

See Foods and Beverages

Ceramic Supplies

American Art Clay Co., 4717 W. 16th St., Indianapolis 44, Ind.
Block Artists' Materials Co., 76 Weybosset St., Providence 3, R. I.
Boin Arts & Crafts Co., 91 Morris St., Morristown, N. J.
Cleveland Crafts Co., 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.
Craftint Mfg. Co., 1615 Collamer Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Dwinnel Art & Craft Supply, 2312 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.
Handcrafters, 1 W. Brown, Waupun, Wisc.
House of Ceramics, 3295 Jackson Ave., Memphis 12, Tenn.
See page 117.
Ken-Kaye Krafts Co., 1277 Washington St., West Newton 65, Mass.
Leisure-Crafts, 528 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.
Magnus Craft Materials, 108 Franklin St., New York 13.
Margo Kraft Distributors, Inc., 419 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 15.
New Designs, Inc., P.O. Box 185, Lincroft, N. J.

NEW TILE CERAMICS FOR CAMPERS

At last a ceramic tile ideally sized for camp-craft activity. Perfect for boys or girls at any age level, large or small camps. Endless design and application possibilities. Tiles only 3/8" square by 1/8" thick these new imported tiles are available in 12 lustrous colors — 625 pieces per square foot. Mastic, Grout, Spreaders and Nippers available for camp activity. Tiles can be purchased in quantity for resale or in individual kits. Write for descriptive literature — No obligation, immediate reply.

NEW DESIGNS, INC.
P.O. BOX 185 • LINCROFT, N. J.

Newton Potters & Supply, 1021 Boylston St., Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

CLAYS • GLAZES • KILNS
ENAMELS • COPPER SHAPES
Write for free catalog
NEWTON POTTERS SUPPLY, INC.
1021 Boylston St. (Rte. 9)
Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

Osborn Brothers Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.
Potters Wheel, 11447 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Tepping Studio Supply Co., 3517 Riverside Dr., Dayton 5, Ohio.

Chairs and Benches

A A A Products, Allen & Bristol Sts., Philadelphia 37.
A B C Metal Products Co., 115 W. 30th St., New York 36.
Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal Ave., Detroit 9.
Admiral Equipment Co., 7 E. 22nd St. New York 10.
American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
Jamison Mfg. Co., 8781 S. Mettler St., Los Angeles 3.
Monroe Co., 79 Church St., Colfax, Iowa.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
- Folding Pedestal Banquet Tables
- Folding Card Tables
- Folding Cafeteria Tables
- Folding Chairs
- Folding Table and Chair Trucks

WRITE FOR CATALOG & CURRENT DISCOUNTS
THE MONROE COMPANY 171 CHURCH STREET **COLFAX, IOWA**

Safway Steel Products, Inc., 6228 W. State St., Milwaukee 13.
Standard Steel Products Mfg. Co., 2836 S. 16th St., Milwaukee 15.
See page 93.

Chlorinators

Fischer & Porter Co., County Line Rd., Hatboro, Pa.
Halogen Supply Co., Inc., 4653 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30.
Modern Swimming Pool Co., Inc., 1 Holland Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
See page 103.
Ocean Pool Supply Co., 155 W. 23rd St., New York 11.
See page 99.
Paragon Swimming Pool Co., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Precision Chemical Pump Corp., 1396 Main St., Waltham 54, Mass.
Proportioneers, Inc., 345 Harris Ave., Providence 1, R. I.
See page facing 61.

Safeway Sanitation, 75 Argyle Rd., Eggertsville 21, N. Y.
Tested Appliance, 2627 W. 19th St., Chicago 8.
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., 25 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.
See page 133.

Clay, Modeling

See Ceramic Supplies

Cots

See Beds and Cots

Covers, Mattress

See Bedding

Craft Supplies

See Arts and Craft Supplies; also specific items

Cleaning Compounds

Abbey Chemical, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11.
Active Equipment Supply, 1308 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Admiral Equipment Co., 7 E. 22nd St., New York 10.
Bernard Food Industries, Inc., 559 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6; 1208 E. San Antonio St., San Jose, Calif.
Burson Lab., 951 Willard Ct., Chicago 22.
Calgon, Inc., 323 4th Ave., Pittsburgh 30.
Camp Chemical Co., Inc., 13th St. & 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
Parke Hill Chemical, 29 Bertell Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
See page 98.
John Sexton & Co., 4501 W. 47th St., Chicago 90.
See page 10.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6.
See page 34.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18.
See page 135.
Wes-Tex, 287 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
R. C. Williams & Co., Inc., 1080 Legget Ave., New York 59.

Compasses

Marble Arms, 7520 W. Center St., Milwaukee 13.
Silva, Inc., First Nat'l Bank Bldg., La Porte, Ind.
See page 113.

Consultants, Camp

Marjorie Camp, 6 High St., Bar Harbor, Me.
R. Alice Drought, 220 W. Glenrosa Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.
William V. Dworski Associates, 245 McKinley Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.
Barbara Ellen Joy, 6 High St., Bar Harbor, Me.
Eugene F. Magenau, 10 Fayette St., Concord, N. H.
Thelma Patterson, 1360 Lakeshore Dr., Apt. 319, Chicago 10.
Gunnar Peterson, George Williams College, Drexel at 53rd St., Chicago, 15.
Charles E. Pound, Byram Ridge Road, Armonk, New York.
Lewis C. Reimann, 1725 Landsdowne Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Julian Salomon, Sky Meadow, Suffern, N. Y.
Bradford G. Sears, State University College of Forestry, Syracuse 10, N. Y.
W. Glen Wallace, 260 Emerald St. SE, Minneapolis 14.

Dishes and Glassware

Admiral Equipment Co., 7 E. 22nd St., New York 10.
J. Chapman & Sons, Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Rm. 940, Chicago.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.
Sanco Equipment Co., 24 E. 13th., New York 3.

Dishes, Plastic

Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal Ave., Detroit 9.
Boonton Molding Co., 326 Myrtle Ave., Boonton, N. J.
Chicago Molded Products, 1033 N. Kolman Ave., Chicago 51.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.
Watertown Mfg. Co., Echo Lake Rd., Watertown, Conn.

Dishes, Paper

See Paper Products

Dishwashing Compounds

See Cleaning Compounds

Dishwashing Machines

G. S. Blakeslee & Co., 1844 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 50.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
Jackson Products Co., 3702 E. 93rd St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.
See page 57.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.

Disinfectants

Bernard Food Industries, Inc., 559 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6; 1208 E. San Antonio St., San Jose, Calif.
Camp Chemical Co., Inc., 13th St. & 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
A. E. Halpern Co., Inc., 75 Northampton St., Boston 18.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.

Camp Buying Guide

Parke Hill Chemical, 29 Bertell Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
See page 98.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6.
See page 34.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18.
See page 135.
Wes-Tex, 287 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Docks

Central Machine Works Co., 1234 Central Ave., NE, Minneapolis 13.
Dock Products Co., 3422 26th Ave., S., Minneapolis.
Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc., North Berwick, Me.
Luger Industries, Inc., 3404 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 9.
Paragon Swimming Pool Co., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Standard Steel Products Mfg. Co., 2836 S. 16th St., Milwaukee 15.
See page 93.
Water Safety Co., 53½ E. Market St., Tiffin, Ohio.
Wisconsin Marine Co., Lake Mills, Wisc.
See page 94.

Dust-Laying Compounds

Camp Chemical Co., Inc., 13th St. & 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Columbia Southern Chemical Corp., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22.
Parke Hill Chemical, 29 Bertell Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
See page 98.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6.
See page 34.
Wes-Tex, 287 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Ear Plugs, Nose Clips

Catalina Equipment Co., 223 N. Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Halogen Supply Co., Inc., 4653 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30.
Jole Co., 1027 Camino Ricardo, San Jose 25, Calif.

LAXTO
The Swimmer's Most Popular Nose Clip
looks better
—headband optional
feels good
—lightweight
lasts longer
—plastic covering

FOR CAMP WATER SHOWS, FOLK DANCING, PROGRAMS

- **POOL HI-FI**—mobile cabinet for indoor-outdoor use; air and underwater music reproduction and public address, featuring Bogen and University components.
- Dr. Frank Ear Protectors
- Selected Synchronized Swimming Texts & Films, including Yates & Anderson, AAU swim handbooks, DGWS Aquatics Guide, etc.

JOLE COMPANY
1027 Camino Ricardo, San Jose 25, Calif.

Adolph Kiefer & Co., 2045 Railroad Ave., Glenview, Ill.
W. J. Voit Rubber Corp., 2945 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 23.
See page 148.

Emblems

A-B Emblem Co., 519 30th St., Union City, N. J.
Central Flag and Banner Co., 8463 St. Clair Ave., Rossmoyne 22, Ohio.
Collegiate Mfg. Co., 5th and Douglas, Ames, Iowa.
Felt Crafters, Chadwick St., Plaistow 1, N. H.
Flaghouse, Inc., 341 E. 109th St., New York 29.
Hartmann, Inc., 202 W. 40th St., New York 18.

Felt, Craft

Continental Felt Co., 22 W. 15th St., New York 11.
Felt Crafters, Chadwick St., Plaistow 1, N. H.

TEE SHIRTS • KNITGOODS • SPORTSWEAR
EMBLEMS • PENNANTS • BEANIES
TROPHIES • AWARDS • FELT
REUNION and CANTEEN SOUVENIRS

Write For Free Catalog:

***The* FELT CRAFTERS**

Mfgrs. For Camps Since 1928

PLAISTOW 37, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Redi-Cut Crafts, 2814 N. 48th St., Milwaukee 10.

Films, Movie

American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West & 79th St., New York.
Association Films, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York.

FREE

— 16mm sound —

FILMS

for

Camps, Y's, Schools and other organizations.

Send for **FREE** 42-page catalog!

ASSOCIATION FILMS, INC.

RIDGEFIELD, N. J. Broad at Elm
SAN FRANCISCO 799 Stevenson St.
LA GRANGE, ILL. 561 Hillgrove Ave.
DALLAS 1108 Jackson St.

Camp Buying Guide

Films, Inc., 1150 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
See page 123.
Ford Films, American Rd., Dearborn, Mich.
General Motors Corp., Institutional Div., Detroit 2.
Jole Co., 1027 Camino Ricardo, San Jose 25, Calif.
Kimberly Clark Corp., Neenah, Wisc.
Moody Bible Institute, 820 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10.
Personal Products, U.S. Highway #1, Milltown, N. J.
Republic Pictures Corp., 1740 Broadway, New York 19.
Shell Oil Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20.
See page 121.
Sterling Films, Inc., 205 E. 43rd St., New York 19.
United World Films, Inc., 1445 Park Ave., New York 29.

16 MM SOUND FEATURE FILMS

Universal International **Great Camp Entertainment!**

MUSICALS! SPORTS! WESTERNS!
ADVENTURE! COMEDY! DRAMA!
HISTORICAL EPICS! MYSTERY!

Write Today For Free 1958 Feature Film Catalog Of Brand New Releases, Academy Award Winners And All-Time Favorites

UNITED WORLD FILMS, INC.
1445 PARK AVE. • NEW YORK 29, N. Y.

Finishes, Boat

Fleetcraft Marine Sales, 1235 E. Florence Ave., Los Angeles 1.
James E. Graves, Inc., 89 Front St., Marblehead.Mass.
Luger Industries, Inc., 3404 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 9.
Marine Products Corp., 41 High St., Oshkosh, Wisc.
Thompson Brothers Boat Mfg. Co., Peshtigo, Wisc.

Firefighting Equipment

Fire Equipment Development Co., 829 Estabrook St., San Leandro, Calif.
See page 131.
A. E. Halperin Co., Inc., 75 Northampton St., Boston 18.
Kelly-Mahorney, (Paint), Louisville, Ky.
McKinley Corp., 721 SE Yamhill St., Portland 14, Ore.
D. B. Smith Co., Inc., 417 Main St., Utica 2, N. Y.
See page 129.

First Aid Kits

See Infirmary Supplies

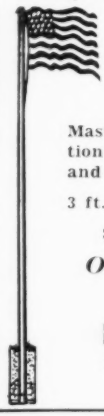
Fishing Tackle

Paul Bunyan Glass Products, 1307 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis 5.
Sealand, Inc., 535 Migeon Ave., Torrington, Conn.

Flags and Flag Masts

American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
Rempe Co., 360 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago 12.

Rempe **FLAG MAST**



Install it yourself

- No concrete needed
- 21′ 6″ above ground
- Weather-proof paint

Mast complete with 3 steel sections, all fittings, cap, base, cleat, and rope ready to install **$35.95**

3 ft. x 5 ft. American Flag **$8.60**

Shipping Weight 74 lbs.

Order Direct or Write.

Manufactured by

REMPE CO.

360 N. Sacramento Blvd.
Chicago 12, Illinois

Flashlights and Batteries

Bright Star Industries, Clifton, N. J.

FLASHLIGHTS in your CAMP COLORS!!

Can be imprinted with camp or camper name.
EXTRA long life Bright Star **LEAKPROOF** Batteries.
for Catalog and Prices write
BRIGHT STAR INDUSTRIES
Clifton New Jersey

Burgess Battery Co., Foot of Exchange St., Freeport, Ill.
National Carbon Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17.
Stonco Electric Products Co., 333 Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

Floats and Rafts

Duratech Mfg. Corp., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Feather Craft, 450 Bishop St., NW, Atlanta, Ga.
Flexible Products Co., PO Box 306, Marietta, Ga.
Goodrich Sponge, Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

Camp Buying Guide

Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc., North Berwick, Me.
Adolph Kiefer & Co., 2045 Railroad Ave., Glenview, Ill.
Luger Industries, Inc., 3404 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 9.
Paragon Swimming Pool Co., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Rockaway Sales Co., Box 367C, Rt. 46, Rockaway, N. J.
See page 94.
J. B. Sebrell Corp., 300 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 13.
Wisconsin Marine Co., Lake Mills, Wisc.
See page 94.

Flutter and Paddle Boards

Catalina Equipment Co., 223 N. Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Kaysea Kraft, 1706 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Adolph Kiefer & Co., 2045 Railroad Ave., Glenview, Ill.
Mohawk Craftsmen, Hoffmans Station, Califon, N. J.

EVERY CAMP NEEDS
MOHAWK
BETTER BUILT
PADDLE BOARDS
Order Direct From
MOHAWK CRAFTSMEN
CALIFON, N. J.

Paragon Swimming Pool Co., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.

Food Packets

Bernard Food Industries, Inc., 559 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6; 1208 E. San Antonio St., San Jose, Calif.
Bolton Farm Packing Co., Newton 64, Mass.
See page 49.
S. Gumpert Co., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
See page 38.
Hilker & Bletsch Co., 614 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10.
See page 52.
J. B. Kisky Co., 1829 N. E. Alberta St., Portland 11, Ore.
Louis Milani Foods, Inc., 12312 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64.
See page 42.
John Sexton & Co., 4501 W. 47th St., Chicago 90.
See page 10.
Ad Seidel & Son, Inc., 1245 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 14.

SEIDEL'S TRAIL PACKETS

Originator of "Outdoor Foods"—offering a wide variety of TRAIL FOODS in lightweight, sturdy plastic containers—require only water to prepare. Write for FREE 1958 TRAIL PACKET Circular and newly developed TRAIL PACKET Selector for outdoor menu planning.

Quality Food Products Since 1890

AD. SEIDEL & SON INC.
1245 WEST DICKENS AVENUE, CHICAGO 14
42 Lispenard St., New York City

Foods and Beverages

American Home Foods, Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16.
Wm. Barnes, Inc., 4600 Lyndale Ave., N., Minneapolis 12.
See page 41.
Bernard Food Industries, Inc., 559 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6; 1208 E. San Antonio St., San Jose, Calif.
Blue Star Foods, Inc., 1023 Fourth St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
See page 55.
Bolton Farm Packing Co., Newton 64, Mass.
See page 49.
Campbell Soup Co., 100 Market St., Camden 1, N. J.
Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 17.
See page 147.
Chocolate Products Co., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago 10.
See page 51.
Downyflake Baking Mix Div., DCA Food Industries, 45 W. 36th St., New York 18.
C. F. Emling Co., 2305 W. Erie St., Chicago 12.
G. A. Goodrich Co., 4139-59 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51.
See page 52.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
See page 38.
H. J. Heinz Co., 1062 Progress St., Pittsburgh 12.
Hilker & Bletsch Co.,614 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10.
See page 52.
Kellogg Co., 235 Porter St., Battle Creek, Mich.
J. B. Kisky Co., 1829 N.E. Alberta St., Portland 11, Ore.
Maltex Co., Burlington, Vt.
Louis Milani Foods, Inc., 12312 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64.
See page 42.
National Biscuit Co., 449 W. 14th St., New York 14
See page 45.

Nestle Co., Inc., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
S. S. Pierce Co., 133 Brookline Ave., Boston 15.
Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Institutional Div., 2nd Ave., & 6th St., Minneapolis 2.
Post Cereals Div., General Foods Corp., White Plains, N. Y.
Quaker Oats Co., 345 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54.
B. A. Railton Co., 3425 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23.
Ralston Purina Co., Checkerboard Sq., St. Louis 2.
See page 46.
Ad Seidel & Son, Inc., 1245 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 14.

SEIDEL'S
Camp Service Division

Seidel's offers beverages, prepared baking mixes, desserts, extracts, icings, toppings, meringue, meat products, and canned chicken, fruit preserves, sauces, soups, etc.

COMPLIMENTARY cost and yield data, and menu aids. Write for Seidel's Cost Per Serving Chart.

Quality Food Products Since 1890

AD. SEIDEL & SON INC.
1245 WEST DICKENS AVENUE, CHICAGO 14
42 Lispenard St., New York City

John Sexton & Co., 4501 W. 47th St., Chicago.
See page 10.
Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22.
Sunshine Biscuits, Inc., 29-10 Thompson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
R. C. Williams & Co., Inc., 1080 Legget Ave., New York 59.

Foods and Beverages — Dehydrated, Condensed

Wm. Barnes, Inc., 4600 Lyndale Ave., N., Minneapolis 12.
See page 41.
Bernard Food Industries, Inc., 559 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6; 1208 E. San Antonio St., San Jose, Calif.
Blue Star Foods, Inc., 1023 Fourth St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
See page 55.
Bolton Farm Packing Co., Newton 64, Mass.
See page 49.
California Products of Chicago, 1553 E. 79th St., Chicago 19.
Chocolate Products Co., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago 10.
See page 51.
Cramore Fruit Products, Inc., 416 Richmond Ave., Point Pleasant, N. J.

FRESH FRUIT FLAVOR IN SECONDS!
CRAMORES CRYSTALS

LEMON LIME ORANGE

Delicious fruit flavor for beverages and baked foods made from real fruit base with fruit components added. If dealer doesn't stock, order direct.
10 oz. size

New Ready-to-use "Dri-Syrup" with sugar added contains all the internationally accepted Cramores quality — one pack makes 3 gallons.

Write for our institutional recipe booklet, samples and prices.
CRAMORE FRUIT PRODUCTS DISPENSERS NOW AVAILABLE. Write for full details.
CRAMORE FRUIT PRODUCTS, Inc.
Point Pleasant, N.J.

Curtiss Candy Co., 3638 Broadway, Chicago 13.
Downyflake Baking Mix Div., DCA Food Ind., 45 W. 36th St., New York 18.
DriLite Foods, 8716 Santa Fe, South Gate, Calif.
C. F. Emling Co., 2305 W. Erie St., Chicago 12.
Eze-Orange Co., Franklin & Erie Sts., Chicago 10.
G. A. Goodrich Co., 4139-59 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51.
See page 52
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
See page 38.
H. J. Heinz Co., 1062 Progress St., Pittsburgh 12.
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Hilker & Bletsch Co., 614 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10.
See page 52.
J. B. Kisky Co., 1829 NE Alberta St., Portland 11, Ore.
Thomas J. Lipton Co., 1500 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Maple Island, Inc., 219 N. Main, Stillwater, Minn.
Louis Milani Foods, Inc., 12312 D. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64.
See page 42.
Perkins Products Co., 7400 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 29.
Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Institutional Div., 2nd Ave., & 6th St., Minneapolis 2.
B. A. Railton Co., 3425 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23.
John Sexton & Co., 4501 W. 47th St., Chicago 90.
See page 10.
Ad Seidel & Son, Inc., 1245 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 14.
Smith-Junior Co., Inc., 12 Saratoga Ave., Rochester 6, N. Y.
See page 52.
Russell Spruance, Front & Lombard St., Philadelphia 6.
Universal Foods Corp., 3005 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12.

Camp Buying Guide

Webster Van Winkle Corp., 99 Summit Ave., Summit, N. J.
Weldon Farms, 155 John St., New York.
R. C. Williams & Co., Inc., 1080 Legget New York 59.

Games and Equipment

J. Chapman & Sons, Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Chicago.
Dudley Sports, 633 2nd Ave., New York 16.
Fenner-Hamilton Co., 824 W. 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colo.
Hill and Wang, Inc., 104 Fifth Ave., New York 11.

To make the happy camper happier you should have copies of . . .

PARTIES FOR CHILDREN

By *Marguerite Kohl* and *Frederica Young*
Over 50 parties-with-a-theme for children from 4-12, for indoors, and out. By the authors of the highly regarded *Games for Children* ($3.00) and *Games for Grown-Ups* ($3.00). $3.00

7 STEPS TO CREATIVE CHILDREN'S DRAMATICS

By *Pamela Prince Walker*
A fascinating new technique for teaching children to express themselves. With instructions on how to cast a play and three original scripts: RUMPLESTILTSKIN, LAND OF JESTERS and AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS. $3.00

Order your copies today from
Dept. CR, **HILL AND WANG, INC.**
104 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Indian Archery & Toy Corp., 16 Clark St., Evansville, Ind.
Linen Thread Co., 418 Grand St., Patterson, N. J.
Nissen Trampoline Co., 200 A Ave. NW, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
See page 110.
Pack-O-Fun Magazine, 741 Devon Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
Program Aids Co., 550 5th Ave., New York 36.
Rawlings Mfg. Co., 2300 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3.
Saunders Archery Target Co., Box 400, Columbus, Nebr.
See page 105.
Seamless Rubber Co., 464 Congress, New Haven 3, Conn.
Smash, 4700 Woodland Ave., Western Springs, Ill.
Sterling Net & Twine Co., Inc., 131 State St., Boston 9.
W. J. Voit Rubber Corp., 2945 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.
See page 148.
Joseph Wynne, 217 Broadway, New York 7.

Gas, Fuel

See Bottled Gas

Glassware

See Dishes and Glassware

Glue

See Adhesives, Arts and Crafts

Groceries

See Foods and Beverages

Hats, Camp

Central Flag & Banner Co., 8463 St. Clair Ave., Rossmoyne 22, Ohio.
Champion Knitwear Co., Inc., 77 St. Paul St., Rochester 4, N. Y.
Collegiate Mfg. Co., 5th & Douglas, Ames, Iowa.
Felt Crafters, Chadwick St., Plaistow 1, N. H.
Flaghouse, Inc., 341 E. 109th St., New York 29.
Playhats Co., Box 68, Revere 51, Mass.
Stylecraft Mfg. Co., 717 Sycamore St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Velva-Sheen Mfg. Co., 1416 C.M. Vine St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio.
See page 9.
Victoria Printed Products, Inc., 512 Lucas Ave., St. Louis 1.

Heaters, Water

Halogen Supply Co., Inc., 4653 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30.
Ruud Mfg. Co., 2025 Factory St., Kalamazoo, 24F, Mich.
A. O. Smith, Kankakee, Ill.
See page 21

Horse Rental

Lewis E. Wallihan, Box 973, Front Royal, Va.

Horseshoes, Pitching

See Games and Equipment

Indian Craft Supplies

Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.
El-Fab, Inc., St. Paul, Ind.
Gagers Handicraft, 1024 Nicollett Ave., Minneapolis 2.
Grey Owl Indian Craft Mfg. Co., 4518 7th Ave., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

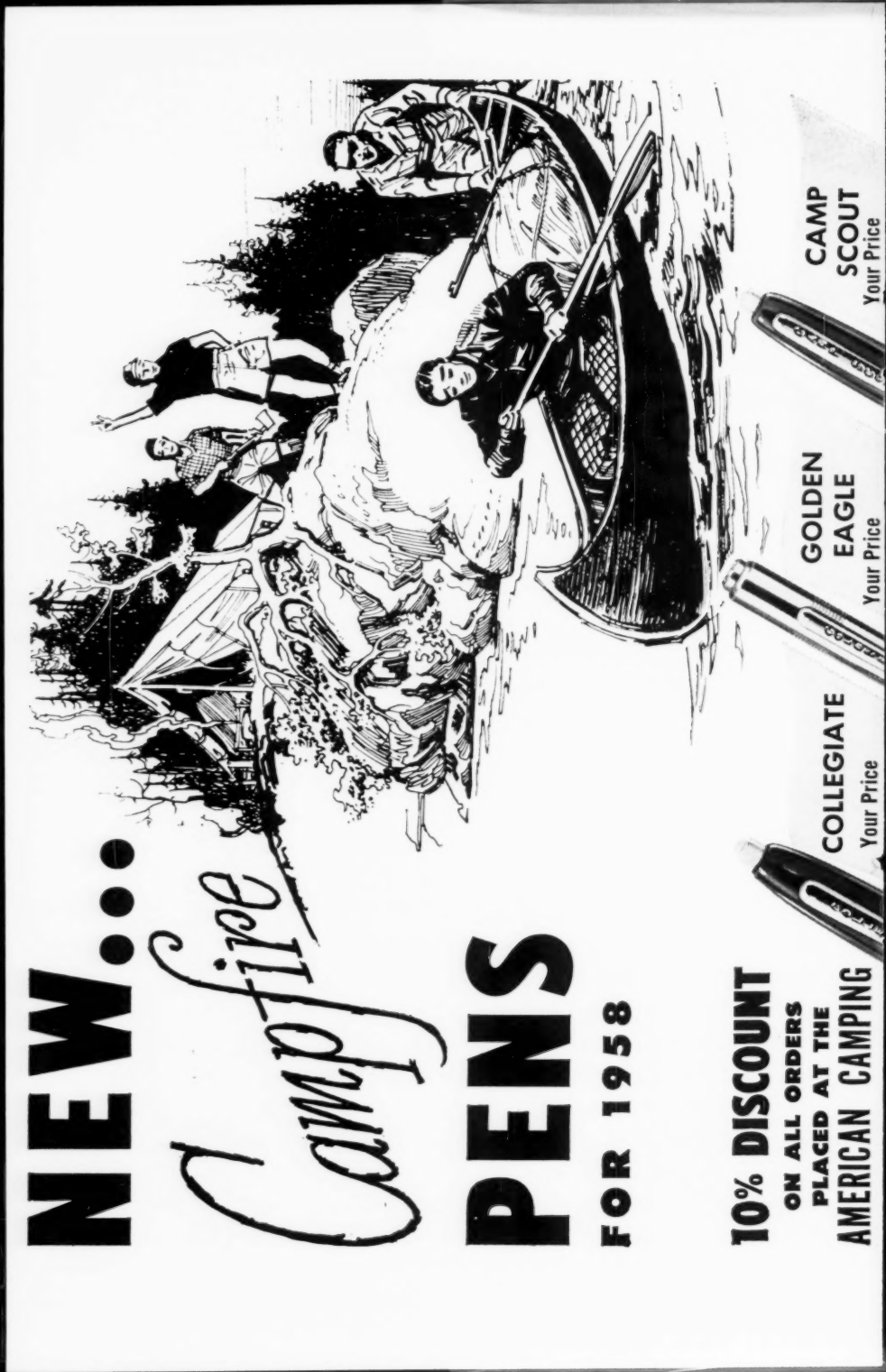
INDIAN CRAFT

Send for 40 Page Illustrated Catalog

Supplies for all Indian Craft Work

Kits, Beads, Feathers, Books, Leather

GREY OWL INDIAN CRAFT CO.
4518 SEVENTH AVENUE, Dept. C-58
BROOKLYN 20, N. Y.
GE 6-3287


NEW...
Campfire
PENS
FOR 1958
10% DISCOUNT
ON ALL ORDERS
PLACED AT THE
AMERICAN CAMPING
COLLEGIATE
Your Price
GOLDEN
EAGLE
Your Price
CAMP
SCOUT
Your Price

CONVENTION
BOOTH 29

1-49 @ .38 ea.
50-99 @ .35 ea.
100-249 @ .33 ea.
250-499 @ .30 ea.
500-999 @ .27 ea.
1M & up @ .25 ea.

1-49 @ .60 ea.
50-99 @ .55 ea.
100-249 @ .50 ea.
250-499 @ .48 ea.
500-999 @ .45 ea.
1M & up @ .40 ea.

1-49 @ .27 ea.
50-99 @ .25 ea.
100-249 @ .23 ea.
250-499 @ .20 ea.
500-999 @ .18 ea.
1M & up @ .15 ea.

FREE IMPRINTING on orders of 250 pens or more. Lesser amounts only .05¢ per pen extra.

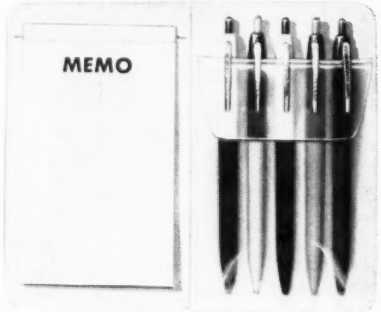
ANY DESIGN CAN BE IMPRINTED on pen barrel on request.

GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY TO ALL AMERICAN CAMPING ASSOCIATION MEMBERS

CHOOSE YOUR CAMP COLORS

7 CAP COLORS	13 BARREL COLORS	
Black	Black	Pink
White	White	Orange
Green	Dk. Blue	Maroon
Pink	Lt. Blue	Purple
Red	Lt. Green	Yellow
Orange	Dk. Green	Red
Blue	Aquamarine	

SPECIAL CAMP PACK
5 PENS - POCKET CASE
MEMO PAD



Your Price

1- 49 @ .90 ea.
50- 99 @ .85 ea.
100-249 @ .80 ea.
250-499 @ .78 ea.
500-999 @ .75 ea.
1M & up @ .69 ea.

WRITE TO **SCHOOL PEN COMPANY** CHATHAM NEW JERSEY

Camp Buying Guide

Ken-Kaye Krafts Co., 1277 Washington St., West Newton 65, Mass.
Leisure-Crafts, 528 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.
Magnus Craft Materials, 108 Franklin St., New York 13.
Mangrove Feather, 42 W. 38th St., New York 18.
Margo Kraft Distributors, Inc., 419 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 15.
Osborn Brothers Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.
Plume Trading & Sales Co., Inc., 155 Lexington Ave., New York 16.

AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFTS

Specializing in Authentic Curios, Crafts, Supplies and Construction Sets. Catalog on request. Since 1927

PLUME TRADING & SALES CO., INC.

Store: 155 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Office and Shipping Dept.: P. O. Box 585, Monroe, N. Y.

M. Schwartz & Son, Inc., 325 E. 3rd St., New York 9.

Infirmary Supplies

B.Y's of San Francisco, Inc., 150 Hemlock St., San Francisco.
See page 113.
Bristol Laboratories, Inc., 630 5th Ave., New York 20.
Chapstick Co., 2101 Hudson St., Lynchburg, Va.
Chesebrough-Pond's Inc., 485 Lexington Ave., New York 17.
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., Summit, N. J.
See page 7.
Ex-Lax Inc., 423 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
A. E. Halperin Co., Inc., 75 Northampton St., Boston 18.
Ivy Corp., Montclair, N. J.
Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N. J.
Orthopedic Frame, 420 Alcott St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Timmins Splint Co., 2126 Cuming Ave., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Insect and Pest Control

Admiral Equipment Co., 7 E. 22nd St., New York 10.
American Aerovap, Inc., 170 W. 74th St., New York 23.
Camp Chemical Co., Inc., 13th St. & 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Curtis Automotive Devices, Inc., P.O. Box 232, Bedford, Ind.
See page 131.
Fog-Air Co., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17.
O. E. Linck, Inc., Clifton, N. J.
McKinley Corp., 721 SE Yamhill St., Portland 14, Ore.
D. B. Smith Co., Inc., 417 Main St., Utica 2, N. Y.
See page 129.
Todd Shipyards Corp., Products Div., Columbia & Halleck Sts., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
See page 137.
Virginia Smelting Co., West Norfolk, Va.
Wes-Tex,287 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Insecticides

American Aerovap, Inc., 170 W. 74th St., New York 23.
Camp Chemical Co., Inc., 13th St. & 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc., Railroad Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp., 2226 N. Howard St., Baltimore 18, Md.
Parke Hill Chemical, 29 Bertell Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
See page 98.
Todd Shipyards Corp., Products Div., Columbia & Halleck Sts., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
See page 137.
Virginia Smelting Co., West Norfolk, Va.
Wes-Tex, 287 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Insignia

See Awards, Emblems

Insurance

Brotherhood Mutual Life Ins. Co., 230 E. Berry St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.
See page 30.
Camp Brokerage Co., 221 W. 57th St., New York 19.
Continental Casualty Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4.
A. W. G. Dewar, Inc., 141 Milk St., Boston 9.
See page 14.

TUITION REFUND PLAN
for Day & Boarding Camps
Page 14
A. W. G. DEWAR, INC.
141 Milk Street Boston 9, Mass.
625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Educators Mutual Ins. Co., 415 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.
See page 29.
Higham, Neilson, Whitridge & Reid, Inc., 344 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 2.

Camp Buying Guide

Vermont Accident Ins. Co., 33 Cottage St., Rutland, Vt.
See page 30.

INSURE AND BE SURE OF COVERAGE AND SERVICE
with
Vermont Accident Insurance Co.
Rutland, Vermont
Member: American Camping Association

Jewelry Making Supplies

Boin Arts & Crafts Co., 91 Morris St., Morristown, N. J.
Butterfly Art Jewelry, Inc., 289 E. 98th St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
The Copper Shop, Dept. 163, 2185 E. 14th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

IDEA BOOK ENAMEL ON COPPER

64 PAGE BOOK
Complete illustrated text details latest enameling processes and techniques. Full instructions given for projects that produce truly handsome gifts for parents . . . permanent mementoes of your camp craft program.
Even a limited budget will permit your classes to enjoy this fascinating, creative art craft with the Copper Shop's **LOW COST** supplies, enamels, tools, equipment and the BIGGEST KILN VALUES ever offered. Send for your copy of this big, valuable instruction book **TODAY!** It's **FREE.**
THE COPPER SHOP
A Div. of Immerman & Sons, Dept. 163
2185 East 14th St. Cleveland 15, Ohio

El-Fab, Inc., St. Paul, Ind.
Gagers Handicraft, 1024 Nicolett Ave., Minneapolis 2.

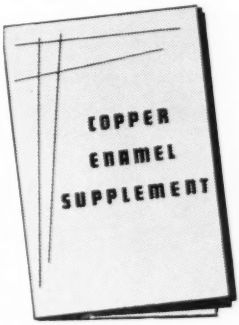
This issue is your

Camping Supermarket

To get the best for your camp, study all the advertisements.

Jewelry Craftsman Co., 139 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2.

FREE



• Shapes • Jewelry Findings • Enamels (In shaker-top, unbreakable bottles) • Kilns • Exclusive Imported Tools

THE JEWELRY CRAFTSMAN CO.
139 N. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Ken-Kaye Krafts Co., 1277 Washington St., West Newton 65, Mass.

Kilns

See also Ceramic Supplies
American Art Clay Co., 4717 W. 16th St., Indianapolis 44, Ind.
Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.
Magnus Craft Materials, 108 Franklin St., New York 13.
Newton Potters & Supply, 1021 Boylston St., Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

Kitchen Equipment

Active Equipment Supply, 1308 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Admiral Equipment Co., 7 E. 22nd St., New York 10.
G. S. Blakeslee & Co., 1844 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 50.
J. Chapman & Sons., Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Chicago.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
General Slicing Machine Co., Inc., Walden, N. Y.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.
Sanco Equipment Co., 24 E. 13th St., New York 3.
Scotsman-Queen Products, Inc., 492 Front St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Universal Industries, 87 Fellsway West, Somerville, Mass.
See pages 58 & 59.
Vacuum Can Co., 19 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 12.
See page 60.

Knapsacks

L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Me.

Camp Buying Guide

Morsan Sales 10-20 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Rockaway Sales Co., Box 362, Rt. 6, Rockaway, N. J.
See page 94.
Sun Tent-Luebbert Co., 355 Brannan St., San Francisco 7.

Lanterns and Lamps

Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal, Detroit 9.
American Gas Machine Co., 505 Front St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Burgess Battery Co., Foot of Exchange St., Freeport, Ill.
Coleman Co., Inc., 2nd and St. Francis, Wichita 1, Kan.

Laundry Equipment

UniMac Co., 723 Ponce de Leon Pl., NE, Atlanta 6, Ga.
See page 2.

Leathercraft Supplies

Ace Leather Co., 1048 Prospect Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind.
J. J. Connolly, 181 Williams St., New York 38.
Craft Service, 337 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.
Dearborn Leather Co., 8625 Linwood Ave., Detroit 6.
Dwinnell Art & Craft Supply, 2312 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.
Robert J. Golka Co., 400 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.
J. C. Larson Co., Inc., 820 S. Tripp Ave., Chicago 24.
Mitchell-Steven Hobby Craft Co., 197 Evergreen Dr., Westbury, N. Y.
Osborn Bros. Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.
Albert Pike Leather Co., Littleton, N. C.
See page 114.
Redi-Cut Crafts, 2814 N. 48th St., Milwaukee 10.
S & S Leather Co., Colchester, Conn.
Sax Bros., Inc., 1111 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee 3.
Southern Leather, 274 Monroe, Memphis, Tenn.
Tandy Leather Co., 300 Throckmorton St., Ft. Worth 1, Texas.

Lifesaving Equipment

American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
Barney's Army Store, 815 N. Sixth St., St. Louis 1.
Catalina Equipment Co., 223 N. Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Adolph Kiefer & Co., 2045 Railroad Ave., Glenview, Ill.
Modern Swimming Pool Co., Inc., 1 Holland Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
See page 103.
Ocean Pool Supply Co., 155 W. 23rd, New York.
See page 99.
Paragon Swimming Pool Co., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Sanco Equipment Co., 24 E. 13th St., New York 3.
J. B. Sebrell Corp., 300 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 13.
Stephenson Corp., P. O. Box 392, Red Bank, N. J.
Swimquip, Inc., 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif.

Looms, Hand

Hilma Berglund, 1171 N. Shelling Ave., St. Paul 13, Minn.
Cleveland Crafts Co., 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Frederick Herrschner Co., 72 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1.
Lily Mills Co., Shelby, N. C.
See page 114.
Osborn Bros. Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.

Loud Speakers, Portable

Associated Designers, 135 E. Las Tunas Dr., San Gabriel, Calif.
Audio Equipment Co., Inc., 805 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

Califone, 1024 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 38, Calif.
Jole Co., 1027 Camino Ricardo, San Jose 25, Calif.
Sound-Craft, 661 Rochester Rd., Pittsburgh 2.
Stewart-Warner Electric Co., 1300 N. Kostner St., Chicago 51.

Matting

American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
Catalina Equipment Co., 223 N. Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Adolph Kiefer & Co., 2045 Railroad Ave., Glenview, Ill.
Mohawk Craftsmen, Hoffmans Station, Califon, N. J.
S. R. Smith Co., Box 942, Canby, Ore.

Mattresses

Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal, Detroit 9.
Chicago Mattress Co., 2562 Fenkell Ave., Detroit 38.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
Fischer Bed Spring Co., 500 Pressley St., Pittsburgh 12.
New York Bed Spring Co., 638 Brady St., Detroit 1.

Sanco Equipment Co., 24 E. 13th St., New York 3.

Full Line of MATTRESSES

Muslin and Plastic Mattress Covers - Gov't Surplus Bed Sacks

44th Season . . Write for Catalog C

SANCO EQUIPMENT CO.

Formerly Sanitary Supply and Specialty Co.

26 East 13th St., New York 3, N.Y.

Mattresses, Air

See Sleeping Bags

Meat

Blue Star Foods, Inc., 1023 Fourth St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
See page 55.
Bolton Farm Packing Co., Newton 61, Mass.
See page 49.
G. A. Goodrich Co., 4139-59 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51.
See page 52.
Silver Skillet Brands, Inc., 7450 N. St. Louis, Skokie, Ill.
Swift and Co., 4115 S. Packers Ave., Chicago 9.

Medals

See Awards, Emblems

Mess Kits

See Canteens and Mess Kits

Metal Craft

Cleveland Crafts Co., 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
The Copper Shop, 2185 East 14th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Dwinnell Art & Craft Supply, 2312 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.
El-Fab, Inc., St. Paul, Ind.
Gagers Handicraft, 1024 Nicollett Ave., Minneapolis 2.
Handcrafters, 1 W. Brown, Waupun, Wisc.
Magnus Craft Materials, 108 Franklin St., New York 13.
Mitchell-Steven Hobby Craft Co., 197 Evergreen Dr., Westbury, N. Y.
Osborn Bros. Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.
Plasti-Kraft, 175 Peters SW, Atlanta 3, Ga.
X-Acto, Inc., 48-41 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Mixers, Food

G. S. Blakeslee & Co., 1844 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 50.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214-18 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.
Universal Industries, 87 Fellsway West, Somerville, Mass.
See pages 58 & 59.

Mixes, Prepared Food

Wm. Barnes, Inc., 4600 Lyndale Ave., N., Minneapolis 12.
See page 41.
Bolton Farm Packing Co., Newton 64, Mass.
See page 49.
Downyflake Baking Mix Div., DCA Food Industries, 45 W. 36th St., New York 18.
C. F. Emling Co., 2305 W. Erie St., Chicago 12.
G. A. Goodrich Co., 4139-59 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51.
See page 52.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
See page 38.
Hilker & Bletsch Co., 614 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10.
See page 52.
J. B. Kisky Co., 1829 N. E. Alberta St., Portland 11, Ore.
Louis Milani Foods, 12312 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64.
See page 42.
Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Institutional Div., 2nd Ave. & 6th St., Minneapolis 2.
Quaker Oats Co., 345 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54.
B. A. Railton Co., 3417-25 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23.
Ad Seidel & Son, Inc., 1245 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 14.

SEIDEL'S CAKE CRAFT MIXES

make it possible to have fresh baked goods each day. **New** sponge cake and Jelly Roll mix plus 10 other Cake varieties and Muffins, Biscuits, Coffee Cake, Pancake, Waffles, etc. Consistent high quality with minimum effort.

FREE Menu Aids, Cost and Yield Data for Camp Dietitians and Managers.

Write for SEIDEL'S Portion Cost Chart

Quality Food Products Since 1890

AD. SEIDEL & SON INC.
1245 WEST DICKENS AVENUE, CHICAGO 14

42 Lispenard St., New York City

John Sexton & Co., 4501 W. 47th St., Chicago 90.
See page 10.
Russell Spruance, Front & Lombard Sts., Philadelphia 6.
R. C. Williams & Co., Inc., 1080 Legget, New York 59.

Movies

See Films, Movie

Camp Buying Guide

Name Tapes

Camp Shop, Inc., 550 5th Ave., New York 36.
J. & J. Cash, Inc., Chestnut St., South Norwalk, Conn.
See page 8.
Sterling Name Tape Co., 1626 Station St., Winsted, Conn.
Tri-Chem, Inc., (Marking Ink), 82 Main St., West Orange, N. J.

Nature Study Supplies

Bersted's Hobby Craft, Inc., Box 497, Monmouth, Ill.
New York Scientific Supply, 28 W. 30th St., New York 1.

NATURE STUDY EQUIPMENT

NYSSCO PRODUCTS

Insect Nets, Pins, Boxes, Riker Mounts, Killing Jars, Plant Presses, Spreading Boards, Aquaria, Instruments, Books, Animal Cages, Live Specimens; Glassware and Chemicals. Adequate equipment essential for lively interest in nature study.

Ask for Catalog-Price List

NEW YORK SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CO.
28 West 30th Street, New York 1. N. Y.

Sky Scope, 475 5th Ave., New York 17.
Ward's Natural Science Est., Inc., 3000 E. Ridge Rd., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Nose Clips

See Ear Plugs, Nose Clips

Outboard Motors

Champion Motors Co., 1325 Quincy St., Minneapolis.
Evinrude Motors Div., 4143 North 27th St., Milwaukee 16.
James E. Graves, 89 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.
Johnson Motors, 3300 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
Kiekhaefer Corp., 660 S. Hickory, Fond-du-Lac, Wisc.
Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., 2091 E. Henepin, Minneapolis 13.

Outfitters (Uniforms)

See Also Shirts, T
Camp Shop, Inc., 550 5th Ave., New York 36.
Marshall Field & Co., 111 N. State St., Chicago 90.
Velva-Sheen Mfg. Co., 1416 Vine St., Cincinnati 10.
John Wanamaker, Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 1.

Ovens, Kitchen

See Stoves and Ovens

Ovens, Reflector

L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Me.
Explorer Post No. 23, Box 1414, Notre Dame, Ind.
Morsan Sales, 10-20 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Paints, Marine

See Finishes, Boat

Paper Products

Dixie Cup Co., 24th & Dixie Ave., Easton, Pa.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17.
See page 4.
Modern Products Co., 112 Constance Rd., Buffalo, Minn.
B. A. Railton Co., 3417-25 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23.

Peelers, Vegetable

G. S. Blakeslee & Co., 1844 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 50.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214-18 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.
Universal Industries, 87 Fellsway West, Somerville, Mass.
See pages 58 & 59.

Pennants

Central Flag & Banner Co., 8463 St. Clair Ave., Rossmoyne 22, Ohio.
Collegiate Mfg. Co., Fifth and Douglas, Ames, Iowa.
Felt Crafters, Chadwick St., Plaistow 1, N. H.
Flaghouse, Inc., 341 E. 109th St., New York 29.
Hartmann, Inc., 202 W. 40th St., New York 18.

Photographers, Camp

Howard O. Allen, Box 337, Middleburg, Va.
Robert Browning Baker, 110 Kraft Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
C. C. Burnes, 246 North Yale Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.

When You Want More Information

about a particular product, be sure to refer to the manufacturer's advertisement in this issue.

Cooper-Angrist Photography, 63-48 Woodhaven Blvd., Rego Park 74, N. Y.
Johnston & Tunick, Inc., 221 Fulton St., New York 7.
Mobile Photo Service, 6600 Lehigh Ave., Chicago 30.
Paul Parker, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

Photographic Supplies

Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Camp Buying Guide

Pipe, Plastic

Carlon Products Corp., 10225 Meech Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio.
Johnson Plastic Corp., Box 312, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
Triangle Conduit & Cable Co., Inc., Triangle & Jersey Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
Yardley Plastics Co., 142 Parsons Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Plastics, Craft

Dwinnell Art & Craft Supply, 2312 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.
El-Fab, Inc., St. Paul Ind.
Ken-Kaye Krafts Co., 1277 Washington St., West Newton 65, Mass.
Magnus Craft Materials, 108 Franklin St., New York 13.
Osborn Bros. Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.
Rex Corp., Hayward Rd., West Acton, Mass.
X-Acto, Inc., 48-41 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Plates

See Dishes and Glassware

Playground Equipment

American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 95 & 105.
American Trampoline Co., Jefferson, Iowa.
See page 12.
J. E. Burke Playground Equipment Co., Box 986, New Brunswick, N. J.
Champion Recreation Equipment, 2100 Green Bay Rd., Highland Park, Ill.
Carol Camp & School Supply Co., 175 Fifth Ave., New York.

To Buy Well . . .
Shop Well!

Write the advertisers in this issue for full information.

Fenner-Hamilton Co., 824 W. 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colo.
Jamison Mfg. Co., 8781 S. Mettler St., Los Angeles 3.
Midwest Pool, Satellite Div., 1206 N. Rock Hill Rd., St. Louis 17.
Nissen Trampoline Co., 200 A Ave. NW, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
See page 110.
S. R. Smith Co., Inc., Box 942, Canby, Ore.
Sterling Net & Twine Co., Inc., 131 State St., Boston 9.
Trojan Playground Equipment Mfg. Co., 11 2nd Ave. NE, St. Cloud, Minn.
W. J. Voit Rubber Corp., 2945 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 23.
See page 148.
Joseph Wynne, 217 Broadway, New York 7.

Poison Plant Remedies

Bristol Laboratories, Inc., 630 5th Ave., New York 20.
B.Y's of San Francisco, Inc., 150 Hemlock St., San Francisco.
See page 113.

B.Y.'S MEDICATED OINTMENT
For the Prevention and Treatment
of
POISON OAK — POISON IVY
POISON SUMAC
Camper's Price
1½ ounce tubes — $7.20 per doz.
3 ounce tubes — $12.80 per doz.
B.Y.'S OF SAN FRANCISCO, INC.
150 Hemlock St. San Francisco, Calif.

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., Summit, N. J.
See page 7.

This issue is your

Camping Supermarket

To get the best for your camp, study all the advertisements.

Ivy Corp., Montclair, N. J.

Write IVY CORPORATION, Montclair, N. J. for
FREE POSTERS 11"x 14"
illustrating and describing
POISON IVY
STOP SCRATCHING! This tannic acid treatment for ivy, oak or sumac poisoning is gentle and **SAFE** for children and adults, quickly dries up the blisters — often within a day.
IVY-DRY
Lotion or Cream
and IVY Super DRY

Camp Buying Guide

Post Cards

Artvue Post Card Co., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

PICTURE POST CARDS
of every description
PICTORIAL FOLDERS

Reproduced From Your Own Photos

More Camps than ever know that Picture Post Cards play a vital role in Camp Publicity. *No other medium attracts such warm personal interest.*

FOR PUBLICITY! FOR PROFIT!

Send for free folder MC

ARTVUE POST CARD CO.

225 Fifth Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

Power Boats and Supplies

Chris Craft Corp., Algonac, Mich.
Feather Craft, Inc., 450 Bishop St. NW, Atlanta, Ga.
James E. Graves, Inc. (calking) 89 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.
Grumman Boats, Inc., Marathon, N. Y.
See page 95.
Halogen Supply Co., Inc., (calking) 4653 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30.
Harwill, Inc., St. Charles, Mich.
Lone Star Boat Mfg. Co., 1930 E. Main St., Grand Prairie, Texas.
Old Town Canoe Co., 58 Middle St., Old Town, Me.
Ozarka, Inc., 700 Washington St., Woodstock, Ill.
Pioneer Mfg. Co., Perry St., Middlebury, Ind.
Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg. Co., Peshtigo, Wisc.
Webb Products Co. (calking), 216 S. G. St., San Bernardino, Calif.

Power Plants, Auxiliary

Dayton Pump Mfg. Co., 500 N. Webster St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
Homelite, Riverdale Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
Katolight Corp., First Ave., at Chestnut, Mankato, Minn.
Lynn Engineering & Supply Co., Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4.
D. W. Onan & Sons, Inc., 2515 University Ave. SE, Minneapolis 14.

Prefabricated Cabins

See Buildings, Prefabricated

Projectors

Cooper-Angrist Photography, 63-48 Woodhaven Blvd., Rego Park 74, N. Y.
Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.
Republic Pictures Corp., 630 9th Ave., New York 36.

Publishers

Abingdon Press, 810 Broadway, Nashville 2, Tenn.
American Camping Association, Bradford Woods, Martinsville, Ind.
See page 145.
American Humane Education Society, 180 Longwood Ave., Boston 15.
American National Red Cross, Washington, 13, D. C.
American Orienteering Service, 220 5th Ave., New York.
Animal Welfare Institute, 22 E. 17th St., New York 3.
Antioch Press, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., 35 W. 32nd St., New York 1.
Arco Publishing Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17
Association for Childhood Education International, 1200 15th St., NW, Washington 5, D. C.
Association Press, 291 Broadway, New York 7.
Athletic Institute, 209 S. State St., Chicago 4.
A. S. Barnes & Co., Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16.
Bead Publishing Co., 522 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Charles A. Bennett Co., Inc., 237 N. Monroe, Peoria, Ill.
Books, Inc., 1140 Broadway, New York 1.
Boy Scouts of America, New Brunswick, N. J.
Burgess Publishing Co., 426 S. 6th St., Minneapolis 15.
Bruce Publishing Co., 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1.
Camp Fire Girls, Inc., Supply Div., 450 Ave. of Americas, New York 11.
Character Craft Publications, 1033 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.
Clarke Irwin & Co., 103 St. Clair Ave., W. Toronto 7, Ont. Can.
Cornell University, Mailing Rm., Stone Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
Coward-McCann, Inc., 210 Madison Ave., New York.
Crown Publishers, Inc., 419 4th Ave., New York 16.
Dahl Publishing Co., 911 Summer St., Stamford, Conn.
Dance-It Publishing Co., 65 E. Rockhill Rd., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
John Day Co., 210 Madison Ave., New York 16.
T. S. Denison & Co., 321 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Devin-Adair Co., 23 E. 26th St., New York 10.
Didier, N. Y., 660 Madison Ave., New York 21.
Dodd Mead & Co., Inc., 432 4th Ave., New York 16.
Doubleday & Co., Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22.
E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 300 4th Ave., New York 10.
Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.
Fun Books, c/o Eisenberg, Methodist Parsonage, Chilhowie, Va.
Girl Scouts of U.S.A., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17.

Camp Buying Guide

Greenberg, Publisher, 201 E. 57th St., New York 22.
Harper & Bros., 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16.
Hart Book Co., Inc., 670 5th Ave., New York 16.
Hawthorne Books, Inc., 70 5th Ave., New York 11.
Sid Hazelton, 7 Dana Rd., Hanover, N. H.
Houghton-Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston 7.
Hurst Printing Co., Lexington, Ky.
Judson Press, 1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3.
Kenworthy Educational Service, Inc., 138 Allen St., Buffalo 1, N. Y.
Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 501 Madison Ave., New York 22.
Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston 6.

Bibliography of

Camping Books

Begins on Page 138.

Macmillan Co., 60 5th Ave., New York 11.
Maine Dept. of Economic Development, State House, Augusta, Me.
McGraw Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36.
McKnight & McKnight Publishing Co., Towanda Ave., Bloomington, Ill.
Edwin H. Morris & Co., Inc., 31 W. 54th St., New York 19.
William Morrow & Co., Inc., 425 4th Ave., New York 16.
C. V. Mosby Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3.
National Council of Churches of Christ, 120 E. 23rd St., New York 10.
National Social Welfare Assembly, 345 E. 46th St., New York.
New England Camping Assn., 110 Tremont St., Boston 8.
Nissen Trampoline Co., 200 A Ave., NW, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Oceana Publications, 80 4th Ave., New York 3.
Ontario Camping Assn., 93 Yorkville Ave., Toronto 5, Ont., Can.
Outdoor Education Assn., 369 Lexington Ave., New York 17.
P. S. Printers, Inc., 128 S. 2nd Ave., Yakima, Wash.
Gunnar Peterson, 5315 Drexel Ave., Chicago 15.
Philosophical Library, 15 E. 40th St., New York.
Playground Music, 866 Carnegie Hall, New York 19.
Plays, Inc., 8 Arlington St., Boston 16.
Prentice-Hall, 70 5th Ave., New York 11.
G. P. Putnam's Sons, 210 Madison Ave., New York 16.
Rafter Crafters, PO Box 97, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Fleming H. Revell Co., 316 3rd Ave., Westwood, N. J.
Ronald Press Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10.
See page 141.
L. D. Rubin, Box 8615, Richmond 26, Va.
W. B. Saunders Co., W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5.
Simon & Schuster, Inc., 630 5th Ave., New York 20.
Starr King Press, 25 Beacon St., Boston 8.
Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., 121 E. 24th St., New York 10.
Supt. of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.
University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Ill.
University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Mich.
University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Okla.
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4.
University of Washington Press, Seattle, Wash.
Welfare Federation of Cleveland, 1001 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15.
Westminster Press, Philadelphia 7, Pa.
John Wiley & Sons, 440 4th Ave., New York.
William-Frederick Press, 313 W. 35th St., New York 1.
YWCA National Board, 600 Lexington Ave., New York 22.
Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn.

Pumps, Water

Halogen Supply Co., Inc., 4653 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30.
Homelite, Riverdale Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
Hydraulic Mfg. Co., 616 W. Taft Ave., Bridgeport 4, Conn.
Jacuzzi Bros., Inc., 5327 Jacuzzi Ave., Richmond, Calif.
Modern Swimming Pool Co., Inc., 1 Holland Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
See page 103.
Ocean Pool Supply Co., 155 W. 23rd St., New York.
See page 99.
Paragon Swimming Pool Co., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
D. B. Smith Co., Inc., 417 Main St., Utica 2, N. Y.
See page 129.
Standard Pool Cleaner Co., 1320 Greenfield Ave. SW, Canton 6, Ohio.

Rafts

See Floats and Rafts

Real Estate

Francis Calugi, Westfield, Wisc.

CAMP SITES IN WISCONSIN

On good lakes with fine sand beaches and well wooded acreage.

FRANCIS C. CALUGI

Westfield **Wisconsin**

Camp Buying Guide

National Bureau of Private Schools, 522 5th Ave., New York 36.

FOR SALE

1,200 CAMPS & SITES • $15,000 and Up
Oldest school and camp realtors in the United States. Est. 33 years. Appraisals for all purposes. Write for list of attractive offerings. Specify locations preferred.

Mr. M. Otto Berg
NATIONAL BUREAU OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS
522 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 36 MU 2-8840

Record Keeping Systems

Decker Supplies, Brookfield, N. Y.

CAMP CHARTS • • • A REAL HELP!
Quick - Efficient - Scheduling Charts
(With Removable Cards)

FOR

CABIN ASSIGNMENTS - DAILY ACTIVITIES
MENU MAKER FOR DAY OR WEEKS
COUNSELORS' SCHEDULE
COMPLETE SEASON ACTIVITIES
AND MANY OTHER USES
Two Styles—Made To Your Order
Any Size—With Sturdy Transparent
Leather Bound Cases (Optional)
Used By Many Successful Camps

Send For Free Catalog

DECKER SUPPLIES
BROOKFIELD, NEW YORK Dependable Service Since 1932

Records

Folkways Records & Service Corp., 117 W. 46th St., New York 36.
Melrose Music Corp., 35 W. 51st St., New York 19.

Reflector Bakers

See Ovens, Reflector

Repellents, Insect

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22.
Pic Corp., 837 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Whitmire Research Labs, Inc., 339 S. Vandeventer, St. Louis 10.

Resuscitators

Continental Hospital Industries, Inc., 18624 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio.
J. H. Emerson Co., 22 Cottage Park Ave., Cambridge 40, Mass.
Mine Safety Appliance Co., 201 N. Braddock, Pittsburgh 8.
Stephenson Corp., P. O. Box 362, Red Bank, N. J.

PROTECTION
At Your Waterfront
in case of
DROWNING, ASTHMA
HEART ATTACK, Etc.
STEPHENSON
Camp Model
RESUSCITATOR
Write for demonstraton or information

STEPHENSON CORPORATION
RED BANK NEW JERSEY

Riding-Program Service

Teela-Wooket Camps, 60 Ordway Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Riflery

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., E. Church St., Fairport, N. Y.
Daisy Mfg. Co., 100 Union St., Plymouth, Mich.
See page 125.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., 320 Park Ave., Worcester 2, Mass.
Marlin Firearms Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York.
O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc., 131 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.
National Rifle Assn. of America, 1600 Atlanta, Ga.
See page 90.
National Target Co., 1255 25th St. NW, Washington 7, D. C.
See page 126.
Remington Arms Co., Inc., 939 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
See page 25.
Savage Arms Corp., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Winchester-Western Div., Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New Haven 4, Conn.
See page 127.

Row Boats and Supplies

Active Equipment Supply, 1308 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Alcraft Co., Box 995, Lake Wales, Fla.
See page 94.
Allcock Mfg. Co., North Water St., Ossining, N. Y.
Aluma Craft Boat Co., 2633 27th Ave. S, Minneapolis 6.
See page 101.
Bassett Bait & Boat Co., 885 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.
Beetle Boat Co., Inc., Foot of Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.

Camp Buying Guide

Bowman, Inc., 1823 Woodrow St., Little Rock, Ark.
Catalina Equipment Co., 223 N. Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Central Machine Works Co., 1234 Central Ave. NE, Minneapolis 13.
Duratech Mfg. Corp., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Feather Craft, Inc., 450 Bishop St. NW, D. C.
Fleetcraft Marine Sales, 1235 E. Florence Los Angeles 1.
Rhode Island Ave. NW, Washington 6.
James E. Graves, Inc., 89 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.
Grumman Boats, Inc., Marathon, N. Y.
See page 95.
Harwill, Inc., St. Charles, Mich.
Lone Star Boat Mfg. Co., 1930 E. Main St., Grand Prairie, Texas.
Luger Industries, Inc., 3404 Lyndale Ave. S. Minneapolis 9.

Always Mention . . .
This Publication
when contacting its advertisers.
It helps to serve you better.

Naden Industries, 505 Fair Ave., Webster City, Iowa.
Old Town Canoe Co., 58 Middle St., Old Town, Me.
Ozarka, Inc., 700 Washington St., Woodstock, Ill.
Pioneer Mfg. Co., Perry St., Middlebury, Ind.
Sanco Equipment Co., 24 E. 13th St., New York 3

Steel and Aluminum Row Boats
Selling Agents
GRUMMAN
ALUMINUM CANOES
44th Season . . Write for Catalog C

SANCO EQUIPMENT CO.
Formerly Sanitary Supply and Specialty Co.
26 East 13th St., New York 3, N.Y.

Seneck Watercycle Co., Inc., NW 2nd Ave., Boca Raton, Fla.
Smoker Lumber Co., New Paris, Ind.
Starcraft Boat Co., N. Madison St., Goshen, Ind.
Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg. Co., Peshtigo, Wisc.
U-Make-It Boat Co., 701 Whittier St., New York 59.
Vio Holda Mfg. Co., Inc., 844 N. Madison St., Topeka, Kan.
Water Safety Co., 53½ E. Market St., Tiffin, Ohio.

Water Safety Means Water Safety
• SAFTISKIFFS •
BOATS • WATERFRONT EQUIPMENT
WATER SAFETY CO.
Tiffin, Ohio

Wesbar Stamping Corp., West Bend, Wisc.

USE WESBAR *Car Top* CARRIERS

To Carry Boats —
Canoes — Lumber —
Luggage, Etc. —
Carry Your Outboard On A
"PORT-A-MOT" Outboard Motor Stand
WESBAR STAMPING CORP.
Dept. CD-58 West Bend, Wis.

Sail Boats and Supplies

Alcort, Inc., P. O. Box 1345, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Beetle Boat Co., Inc., Foot of Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.
Central Machine Works Co., 1234 Central Ave. NE, Minneapolis 13.
C. R. Daniels, Inc. (calking) Daniels, Md.
Duratech Mfg. Corp., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Feather Craft, Inc., 450 Bishop St. NW, Atlanta, Ga.
James E. Graves, Inc., 89 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.
Heckel Plastic Products, 525 W. Abbott St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Old Town Canoe Co., 58 Middle St., Old Town, Maine.
Ozarka, Inc., 700 Washington St., Woodstock, Ill.
Water Safety Co., 53½ E. Market St., Tiffin, Ohio.

Septic Tank Compounds

Abbey Chemical Co., 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11.
Camp Chemical Co., Inc., 13th St., and 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Celbe Industries, 19 W. 44th St., New York 36.
Lewis Research Labs, Inc., 14 E. 34th St., New York.
Rooto Corp., 17319 Wyoming Ave., Detroit 21.

Shellcraft Supplies

Block Artists' Materials Co., 76 Weybosset St., Providence 3, R. I.
Dwinnell Art & Craft Supply, 2312 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.
Ken-Kaye Krafts Co., 1277 Washington St., West Newton 65, Mass.
Magnus Craft Materials, 108 Franklin St., New York 13.
Osborn Bros. Supply Co., 802 N. Broadway, Joliet, Ill.
See page 117.
Plasti-Kraft, 140 Walker St., SW, Atlanta 3, Ga.

Shirts, T

Central Flag & Banner Co., 8463 St. Clair Ave., Rossmoyne 22, Ohio.
Champion Knitwear Co., Inc., 77 St. Paul St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Camp Buying Guide

Collegiate Mfg. Co., Fifth and Douglas, Ames, Iowa.
Come & Go T-Shrits, 2165 South 1st St., Milwaukee 7.
Felt Crafters, Chadwick St., Plaistow 1, N. H.
Flaghouse, Inc., 341 E. 109th St., New York 29.
Norwich Mills, E. Main St., Norwich, N. Y.
Richard Smith Corp., 420 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stylecraft Mfg. Co., 717 Sycamore St., Cincinnati 2.
Velva-Sheen Mfg. Co., 1416 Vine St., Cincinnati 10.
See page 9.
Victoria Printed Products, Inc., 512 Lucas Ave., St. Louis.

Shoes, Athletic

U. S. Rubber Corp., 1230 6th Ave., New York 20.

Silverware, Dining Room

Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal, Detroit 9.
Admiral Equipment Co., 7 East 22nd St., New York 10.
J. Chapman & Sons, Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Rm. 940, Chicago.
Edward Don & Co., 2201 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 16.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214-18 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.
Sanco Equipment Co., 24 E. 13th St., New York 3.

Sleeping Bags

Barnett Canvas Goods & Bag Co., 131 Arch St., Philadelphia 6.
L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Me.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 601 S. 4th St., St. Louis.
Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16.
See page 111.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
R. Laacke Co., 1025-31 W. Walnut St., Milwaukee 5.
Morsan Sales, 10-20 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Paragon Equipment Co., 8015 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 1.
Rockaway Sales Co., Box 367C, Rt. 46, Rockaway, N. J.
See page 94.
Scott Mfg. Co., 510 S. 15th St., Omaha 2, Neb.
Sun Tent-Luebbert Co., 355 Brannan St., San Francisco 7.
W. J. Voit Rubber Corp., 2945 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 23.
See page 148.

Slicing Machines

General Slicing Machine Co., Inc., Walden, N. Y.
National China & Equipment Corp., 214-18 E. 4th St., Marion, Ind.

Socks, Camper

Adler Co., 1603 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati

Softball Supplies

See Sports Equipment

Song Slides

National Studios, 44 W. 48th St., New York 36.

SONG SLIDES

your campers will love singing these **all-time** favorite songs,

SPECIAL CAMP PRICES:

3¼" x 4" — **50¢** per slide
2" x 2" — **75¢** per slide

send for our catalogue of hits now!

NATIONAL STUDIOS

44 W. 48th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Sound Systems

Califone Corp. ,Dept. CGB, 1041 No. Sycamore, Hollywood 38, Calif.

CALIFONE

Versatile . . . Portable

PHONOGRAPHS

Complete SOUND SYSTEMS

for Every CAMP Activity ! !

Dept. CGB CALIFONE CORPORATION

1041 No. Sycamore • Hollywood 38, Calif.

Jole Co., 1027 Camino Ricardo, San Jose 25, Calif.

Sports Equipment

Aalco Mfg. Co., 2737 Wyandot Ave., St. Louis 11.
Active Equipment Supply, 1308 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
All-Metal Tennis Table Co., 760 George St., Teaneck, N. J.
American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
American Trampoline Co., Jefferson, Iowa.
See page 12.
J. Chapman & Sons, Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Rm. 940, Chicago.
Childcraft Equipment Co., Inc., 155 E. 23rd St., New York 10.
Dimco-Gray Co., 207 E. 6th St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

Camp Buying Guide

Dudley Sports, 633 2nd Ave., New York 16.
Fenner-Hamilton Co., 824 W. 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colo.
Harvard Table Tennis Co., 60 State St., Boston.
See page 109.
Himalayan Pak, 807 Ocean Ave., P. O. Box 1647, Monterey, Calif.
See page 113.
Indian Archery & Toy Corp., 16 Clark St., Evansville, Ind.
Jamison Mfg. Co., 8781 S. Mettler St., Los Angeles 3.
Jayfro Athletic Supply Co., PO Box 1065, New London, Conn.
Jole Co., 1027 Camino Ricardo, San Jose 25, Calif.
Kaysea Kraft, 1706 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15.
Kimball Mfg. Corp., c/o Knollin, 1270 Pennsylvania Ave., San Francisco 7.
Linen Thread Co., 418 Grand St., Paterson, N. J.
Nissen Trampoline Co., 200 A Ave. NW, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
See page 110.
Ocean Pool Supply Co., 155 W. 23rd St., New York.
See page 99.
Outdoor Sports Mfg. Co., 500 Broad St., Forestville, Conn.
Pioneer Co., PO Box 499, Litchfield, Mich.
Program Aids Co., 550 5th Ave., New York 36.
Rawlings Mfg. Co., 2300 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3.
Sealand, Inc., 535 Migeon Ave., Torrington, Conn.
Seamless Rubber Co., 464 Congress Ave., New Haven 3, Conn.
Smash, 4700 Woodland Ave., Western Springs, Ill.
Stan Textile & Hardware Co., 40 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6.
Sterling Net & Twine Co., Inc., 131 State St., Boston 9.
W. J. Voit Rubber Corp., 2945 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 23.
See page 148.
Joseph Wynne, 217 Broadway, New York 7.

Stoves and Ovens

American Gas Machine Co., 505 Front St., Albert Lea, Minn.

Surfacing Materials – Court, Playfield, Road

Rubien Construction Co., 689 Shadowlawn Dr., Westfield, N. J.
Sim-Cote Products Co., Box 210, Granville, N. Y.
See page 107.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6.
See page 34.
Webb Products Co., 216 S. G St., San Bernardino, Calif.
Yorkmont Slate Co., Inc., Granville, N. Y.

Swimming Pool Equipment and Supplies

American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 62 Water St., New Brunswick, N. J.
See page 96.
Creative Chemical Co., 4618 Friendship Ave., Pittsburgh 24.
Fenner-Hamilton Co., 824 W. 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colo.
Flexible Products Co., PO Box 306, Marietta, Ga.
Goodrich Sponge, Derby Pl., Shelton, Conn.
Halogen Supply Co., Inc., 4653 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30.
Hopkins Equipment Co., Hatfield, Pa.
See page 97.
Inertol Co., Inc., 482-8 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
Jole Co., 1027 Camino Ricardo, San Jose 25, Calif.
Kaysea Kraft, 1706 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15.
Adolph Kiefer & Co., 2045 Railroad Ave., Glenview, Ill.
Midwest Pool & Court Co., 1206 N. Rock Hill Rd., St. Louis 17, Mo.

MIDWEST POOL & COURT CO.
SWIMMING POOL SPECIALIST
Engineering • Construction • Repairs
Equipment
1206 N. Rock Hill Road
St. Louis 17 **Missouri**

Modern Swimming Pool Co., Inc., 1 Holland Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
See page 103.
Ocean Pool Supply Co., 155 W. 23rd St., New York.
See page 99.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemicals Div., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
Paragon Swimming Pool Co., Inc., 12 Paulding St., Pleasantville, N. Y.

EVERYTHING
FOR YOUR SWIMMING POOL
Manufacturers of the Finest
EQUIPMENT - CHEMICALS - SUPPLIES

PARAGON
Swimming Pool Co. inc.
12 Paulding Street
Pleasantville, N. Y.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PARAGON PRODUCTS
A Promise of Swimming Pool Pleasure

Pressure Concrete Co., 315 S. Court St., Florence, Ala.
Proportioneers, Inc., 441 Harris Ave., Providence 1, R. I.
See page facing 61.
J. B. Sebrell Corp., 300 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 13.
Standard Pool Cleaner Co., 1320 Greenfield Ave. SW, Canton 6, Ohio.
Steelcote Mfg. Co., 3418 Gratiot, St. Louis 3.
Swimquip, Inc., 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif.
Tested Appliance, 2627 W. 19th St., Chicago 8.
Tropical Paint Co., 1140-1226 W. 70th, Cleveland 2, Ohio.
Wes-Tex, 287 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., 25 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.
See page 133.

Tables

AAA Products, Allen & Bristol St., Philadelphia 37.
ABC Metal Products Co., 115 W. 30th St., New York 36.

ONLY MINUTES TO MAKE YOUR ALL PURPOSE FOLDING CAMP TABLES WITH ABC FOLDING LEGS

Save money . . . Save space . . . by simply attaching ABC folding legs to underside of table top (plywood pressed wood or other suitable material) and you'll have the sturdiest folding table ever.

- 1" heavy gauge steel tubing
- Electrically welded for extra strength
- Supports 1500 lbs.
- Double action safety locks
- Built to last for years

Only $8.95 Per Set F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Folding legs for regulation 5'x9' Ping-Pong tables also available, only $10.95 fob, N.Y.

As displayed at the ACA convention.

A B C METAL PRODUCTS
Dept. 51
115 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Acme Wholesalers, Inc., 5700 Federal, Detroit 9.
Admiral Equipment Co., 7 E. 22nd St., New York 10.
All-Metal Tennis Table Co., 760 George St., Teaneck, N. J.
American Playground Device Co., 1801 S. Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.
See pages 99 & 105.
Jamison Mfg. Co., 8781 S. Mettler St., Los Angeles 3.

To Buy Well — Shop Well!

Write the advertisers in this issue for full information.

Monroe Co., 79 Church St., Colfax, Iowa.

Sico Mfg. Co., Inc., 5215 Eden Ave. S, Minneapolis 24.
Trojan Playground Equipment Mfg. Co., 11 2nd Ave. NE, St. Cloud, Minn.

Tennis Supplies

See Sports Equipment

Tents and Tarpaulins

Active Equipment Supply, 1308 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Barnard Wilderness Tents, Div. Lincoln Foster, Oshkosh, Wisc.
Barnett Canvas Goods & Bag Co., 131 Arch St., Philadelphia 6.
C. R. Daniels, Inc., Daniels, Md.
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills, PO Box 1726, Atlanta 1, Ga.

Look to Fulton *first* for heavy-duty

TENTS • TARPS
PORCH CURTAINS
HAMMOCKS

Fulton
BAG & COTTON MILLS

For prices, write Box 1726
Atlanta 1, Georgia

Camp Buying Guide

Hoosier Tarpaulin & Canvas Goods Co., Inc., 1302-10 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 22.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
R. Laacke Co., 1025-31 W. Walnut St., Milwaukee 5.
Morsan Sales, 10-20 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Paragon Equipment Co., 8015 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 1.
Powers & Co., 5911 Woodland, Philadelphia 43.
Rockaway Sales Co., Box 367C, Rt. 46, Rockaway, N. J.
See page 94.
Walter E. Stern, 254 Nagle Ave., New York 34.

TENTS
Roomy - Unusual Designs - Light Weight
Easy to Pitch
Camping Equipment - All Tripping Needs
Only Proven Equipment
WALTER E. STERN
TENTMAKER
254 Nagle Ave., New York 34 LO 9-6830

Sun Tent-Luebbert Co., 355 Brannan St., San Francisco 7.
Webb Mfg. Co., 4th & Cambria Sts., Philadelphia 33.
See page 112.

Toilets, Special Camp

Safeway Sanitation, 75 Argyle Rd., Eggertsville 21, N. Y.

SAFEWAY TOILETS

SOLVES WATER SHORTAGE!
HARD SOIL and FLOODED DRAINFIELD PROBLEMS!
YOU USE 1 QUART OF WATER TO FLUSH
You don't hire 16 men to do 1 man's work — why use 16 quarts of water when one will do the job?
How? Write
SAFEWAY SANITATION
Box 34 Buffalo 15, N. Y.

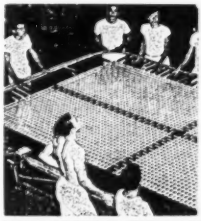
Smith System Heating Co., 212 Ontario St. SE, Minneapolis 14.
See page 12.

Towels, Paper

See Paper Products

Trampolines

American Trampoline Co., Jefferson, Iowa.
See page 12.
Fenner-Hamilton Co., 824 W. 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colo.


TRAMPOLINS
The GYM-MASTER line is the most complete and most advanced on the market, with 6 models for camp use at low prices. Free catalog.
Fenner-Hamilton Co.
3200 S. Zuni
Englewood Colo.

Nissen Trampoline Co., 200 A Ave., NW, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
See page 110.

Transportation

Fadex Commercial Corp., 487 Park Ave., New York 22.
See page 35.
Fadex Western Motors, Inc., 519 W. 15th St., Long Beach, Calif.
See page 35.

Trip Equipment, Supplies

See Axes; Canteens and Mess Kits; Food Packets; Knapsacks; Lanterns; Ovens, Reflector; Sleeping Bags; Tents and Tarpaulins.

Washfountains

Bradley Washfountain Co., 2203 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee 3.

Waterproofing Compounds

Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills, PO Box 1726, Atlanta 1, Ga.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Powers & Co., 5911 Woodland, Philadelphia 43.
Steelcote Mfg. Co., 3418 Gratiot, St. Louis 3.

Weaving Yarns

Dwinnell Art & Craft Supply, 2312 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.
Eskimo Yarn, 368 Grand St., New York 2.
Frederick Herrschner Co., 72 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1.

FREE! SEND POSTCARD FOR
40 PAGE CATALOG
• HANDICRAFTS • WEAVING SUPPLIES
• HOBBYCRAFTS, Etc.
DEPT. 117
FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO.
72 E. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.

Camp Buying Guide

Handcrafters, 1 W. Brown, Waupun, Wisc.
Lily Mills Co., Shelby, N. C.
See page 114.

Weed, Algae and Brush Control

Camp Chemical Co., Inc., 13th St. and 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Phelps Dodge Refining Corp., 300 Park Ave., New York 22.
D. B. Smith Co., Inc., 417 Main St., Utica 2, N. Y.
See page 129.

Wood Preservatives

Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3.
Steelcote Mfg. Co., 3418 Gratiot, St. Louis 3.

Index to Advertisers

A-B Emblem Corp. 64
A B C Metal Products 86
Ace Leather Co. 62
Acme Wholesalers, Inc. 65
Alcraft Co. 94
Aluma Craft Boat Co. 101
American Camping Assn. 145
American Playground Device Co. 99 & 105
American Trampoline Co. 12
Artvue Postcard Co. 80
Association Films, Inc. 69
Audio Equipment Co. 76
Barnes, Inc., William 41
Block Artists' Materials Co. 62
Blue Star Foods, Inc. 55
Boin Arts and Crafts Co. 62
Bolton Farm Packing Co. 49
Borden Co., The 61
Bright Star Industries 70
Brotherhood Mutual Life Ins. Co. 30
Buck Mfg. Co., Norman 101
B.Y.'s of San Francisco, Inc. 79 & 113
Califone Corp. 84
Calugi, Francis C. 81
Canada Dry Corp. 147
Cash, J & J 8
Celanese Corp. of America 111
Chocolate Products Co. 51
Ciba 7
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co. 96
Copper Shop, The 75
Craft Service 62
Cramore Fruit Products 72
Curtis Automotive Devices, Inc. 131
Daisy Mfg. Co. 125
Dearborn Leather Co. 62
Decker Supplies 82
Dewar, Inc., A. W. G. 14 & 74
Dwinnell Art & Craft Supply 63
Edgcomb-Hunter Hardwood Corp. 61
Educators Mutual Insurance Co. 29
Fadex Commercial Corp. 35
Fedco 131
Felt Crafters, The 69
Fenner-Hamilton Co. 66 & 87
Films, Inc. 123
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills 86
Goodrich Co., G. A. 52
Grey Owl Indian Craft Mfg. Co. 73
Grumman Boats, Inc. 95
Gumpert Co., S. 38
Handcrafters, The 63
Harvard Table Tennis Co. 109
Herrschner Co., Frederick 87
Hilker & Bletsch 52
Hill & Wang 73
Himalayan Pak 113
Hopkins Equipment Co. 97
House of Ceramics 117
Ivy Corp. 79
Jackson Products Co., The 57
Jewelry Craftsman Co. 75
Jole Co. 69
Ken-Kaye Krafts Co. 63
Lily Mills Co. 114
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp. 4
Magnus Craft Materials 63
Midwest Pool & Court Co. 85
Milani Foods, Inc., Louis 42
Modern Swimming Pool Co. 103
Mohawk Craftsmen 71
Monroe Co., The 67 & 86
National Biscuit Co. 45
National Bureau of Private Schools 82
National Rifle Association 90
National Studios 84
National Target Co. 126
New Designs, Inc. 67
Newton Potters & Supply, Inc. 67
New York Bed Spring Co. 65
New York Scientific Supply Co. 78
Nissen Trampoline Co. 110
No-Sag Spring Co. 65
Ocean Pool Supply Co. 99
O-P Craft Co. 63
Osborn Bros. 117
Outdoor Sports Mfg. Co., The 61
Paragon Art & Linen Co. 64
Paragon Swimming Pool Co. 85
Parent's Magazine 27
Parke-Hill Chemical Corp. 98
Pearson, Ben 105
Pike, Albert 114
Plume Trading & Sales Co. 74
Proportioneers, Inc. page facing 61
Ralston Purina Co. 46
Remington Arms Co. 25
Rempe Co. 70
Rockaway Sales Co. 94
Ronald Press Co., The 141
Safeway Sanitation 87
Sanco Equipment Co. 65, 77 & 83
Saunders Archery Target Co. 105
School Pen Co. Center Spread
Seidel & Son, Inc., Ad 71, 72 & 77
Sexton & Co., John 10
Shell Oil Co. 121
Silva, Inc. 113
Sim-Cote Products Co. 107
Smith Corp., A. O. 21
Smith & Co., D. B. 129
Smith-Junior Co. 52
Smith System Mfg. Co. 12
Smith, S. R. 66
Solvay Process Div. 34
Standard Steel Products Mfg. Co. 93
Stephenson Corp. 82
Stern, Walter 87
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc. 135
Suburban Propane Gas Corp. 22
Todd Shipyards 137
UniMac Company 2
United World Films, Inc. 70
Universal Industries 58 & 59
Vacuum Can Co. 60
Velva-Sheen Mfg. Co. 9
Vermont Accident Insurance Co. 30 & 75
Voit Rubber Corp., W. J. 148
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 133
Water Safety Co. 83
Webb Mfg. Co. 112
Wesbar Stamping Corp. 83
Winchester-Western Div. 127
Wisconsin Marine Co. 94

Camp Staff and Program

STAFF • WATERFRONT • SPORTS • CRAFTS • MOVIES

Sources for Camp Staff

Where do you look for counselors? This is a big problem facing almost every camp director of both private and organizational camps. One good source is, of course, colleges and universities. In many instances it is worthwhile to contact colleges offering major courses of study in subjects pertinent to camping in general, or to your specific program needs.

For example, if you need a counselor for your nature program, a college offering degrees in botany, biology or conservation and wildlife might be able to recommend well-qualified potential counselors.

The following listing, newly compiled by Camping's editors, includes 12 fields of study relevant to camping programs. Colleges listed grant degrees in the subjects.

Not all colleges and universities, of course, are listed. Nor is any attempt made to grade or classify the colleges. This list will serve as a ready reference, whenever you are seeking new sources for qualified leaders for your camp.

ALABAMA

Alabama Polytechnic U., Auburn	4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12
U. of Alabama, Birmingham	2, 6, 7, 11, 12

ARIZONA

U. of Arizona, Tucson	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12

CALIFORNIA

Humboldt State College, Arcata	4, 7, 12
San Diego State College	3, 5, 7, 12
U. of California, Berkeley	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12
U. of S. California, Los Angeles	5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12

COLORADO

A & M College, Fort Collins	4, 6, 9, 12
U. of Colorado, Boulder	5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12

Key to Courses

1—Astronomy
2—Biology
3—Botany
4—Conservation & Wildlife
5—Dance
6—Dietetics
7—Drama
8—Fine Arts
9—Forestry
10—Guidance & Counseling
11—Music
12—Physical Education & Health Education

CAMP DIRECTORS:

ADD NEW CAMPERS AND NEW INTEREST TO YOUR ACTIVITIES THROUGH N. R. A. SHOOTING PROGRAMS

Over 1,200 Camps Now Participating

Boys traditionally like rifles. Girls, too, like to earn nationally recognized awards. Both will proudly display shooting awards earned at YOUR CAMP — on their sweaters and jackets, and will want to add more the following seasons.

Your Charter fee of only $5.00 pays the annual dues of one, two or all three National Rifle Association shooting programs. Included in the complete package are free instruction manuals, range construction plans, camper handbooks, instructor placement service and THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN magazine, NRA's monthly publication.

AVAILABLE SHOOTING PROGRAMS

1. .22 caliber rim-fire rifle, distance 50 feet, 50′ NRA targets.
2. Pneumatic or CO^2 rifle, distance 25 feet, 25′ NRA targets.
3. Spring-type rifle (BB guns), distance 15 feet, 15′ NRA targets.

Complete the coupon below and receive your NRA Charter with all of the benefits to your camp and campers — or ask for a camp information packet.

CAMP SECTION

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1601 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Gentlemen:

☐ We enclose check for $5.00. Please send our 1958 Summer Camp Charter and benefits of the complete NRA shooting programs.

☐ We want to receive the Camp Information Packet.

Send to:

Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Camp Name _____

Camp Address _____

Sources for Camp Staff

CONNECTICUT	
U. of Connecticut, Storrs	4, 6, 10
Yale U., New Haven	7, 8, 9, 11
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
George Washington U.	6, 8, 10, 12
FLORIDA	
U. of Florida, Gainesville	4, 6, 7, 9, 12
U. of Miami, Coral Gables	3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12
GEORGIA	
U. of Georgia, Atlanta	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12
IDAHO	
U. of Idaho, Moscow	4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
ILLINOIS	
Northwestern, Evanston	2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12
U. of Illinois, Chicago	4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12
INDIANA	
Depauw U., Greencastle	3, 6, 7, 11
Indiana U., Indianapolis	1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12
Purdue U., Lafayette	4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
IOWA	
Iowa State College, Ames	4, 6, 9
U. of Iowa, Iowa City	5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12
KANSAS	
U. of Kansas, Kansas City	4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12
KENTUCKY	
U. of Kentucky, Lexington	5, 6, 10, 11, 12
LOUISIANA	
Louisiana State U., Baton Rouge	4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12
MAINE	
U. of Maine, Orono	4, 6, 7, 9
MARYLAND	
U. of Maryland, College Park	5, 6, 7, 10
MASSACHUSETTS	
Boston U., Boston	1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12
Harvard U., Cambridge	1, 2, 10
Springfield C., Springfield	10, 12
Tufts U., Medford	2, 7
U. of Massachusetts, Amherst	4, 6, 9, 12
Wellesley College, Wellesley	1, 3, 7, 8
MICHIGAN	
Michigan State U., East Lansing	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
U. of Michigan, Ann Arbor	1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12
Wayne U., Detroit	2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12
MINNESOTA	
U. of Minnesota, Duluth	4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12

Key to Courses

1—Astronomy
2—Biology
3—Botany
4—Conservation & Wildlife
5—Dance
6—Dietetics
7—Drama
8—Fine Arts
9—Forestry
10—Guidance & Counseling
11—Music
12—Physical Education & Health Education

Sources for Camp Staff

MISSOURI

U. of Missouri, Columbia 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12
Washington U., St. Louis 7, 8, 11, 12

MONTANA

Montana State U., Missoula 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12

NEBRASKA

U. of Nebraska, Lincoln 4, 6, 7, 11

NEW JERSEY

Douglass College, New Brunswick 6, 7, 11
Rutgers, New Brunswick 4, 6, 10, 12
Westminter Choir C., Princeton 11

NEW MEXICO

U. of New Mexico, Albuquerque 6, 7, 11, 12

NEW YORK

Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 2, 6, 8, 12
Columbia U., New York 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10
Cornell U., Ithaca 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10
Eastman School of Music, Rochester 11
Hunter College, New York 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12
Julliard School of Music, New York 11
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn 6, 9
Syracuse U., Syracuse 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
State U. of New York, Albany 2, 6, 7, 10, 12

NORTH CAROLINA

Appalachian State Teachers C., Boone 6, 11, 12
State College of Agric. & Eng., Raleigh 4, 9
U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill 7, 10, 11, 12

OHIO

Denison U., Granville 1, 2, 7, 11
Oberlin College, Oberlin 11
Ohio State U., Columbus 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12
Western Reserve U., Cleveland 2, 6, 7

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12
U. of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12

OREGON

Oregon State C., Corvallis 4, 6, 9, 10, 12
U. of Oregon, Portland 2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12

PENNSYLVANIA

Bucknell U., Lewisburg 2, 10, 11
Penn. State U., University Park 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
Temple U., Philadelphia 2, 6, 7, 8, 12

RHODE ISLAND

Brown U., Providence 2, 8

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota State College, Brookings 4, 6, 12

TENNESSEE

U. of Tennessee 5, 6, 7, 12

Key to Courses

1—Astronomy
2—Biology
3—Botany
4—Conservation & Wildlife
5—Dance
6—Dietetics
7—Drama
8—Fine Arts
9—Forestry
10—Guidance & Counseling
11—Music
12—Physical Education & Health Education

TEXAS

Agric. & Mech. College, College Station 4, 12
Baylor U., Waco 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12
Southern Methodist U., Dallas 2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12
U. of Texas, Austin 1, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12

UTAH

Utah State Agric. College, Logan 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12

VIRGINIA

Va. Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg 4, 6

WASHINGTON

State College of Wash., Pullman 4, 6, 7, 11, 12
U. of Washington, Seattle 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia U., Morgantown 3, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12

WISCONSIN

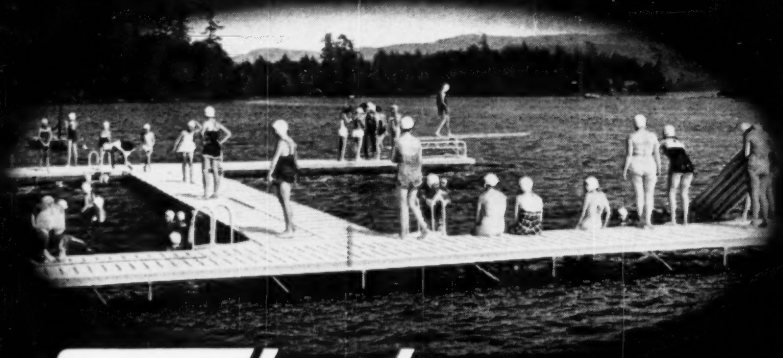
U. of Wisconsin, Madison 4, 5, 6, 7, 12

WYOMING

U. of Wyoming Laramie 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12

HERE'S MORE BEAUTY . . . MORE VALUE

Designed for Safety First!



Standard STEEL PIER

The "World's safest pier" provides a non-skid, rust-resistant, cool deck surface that lasts a lifetime. Sturdy, steady, strong, easy to set up, take down and store. Available in any size, shape or combination. Complete accessories include: benches, ladders, diving platforms, lifeguard towers, steps, signal lights, mooring arms — all designed for quick, easy installation.

MODERNIZE your lake front with a STANDARD STEEL PIER. Write for details — or send us a rough sketch for free recommendations and prices.

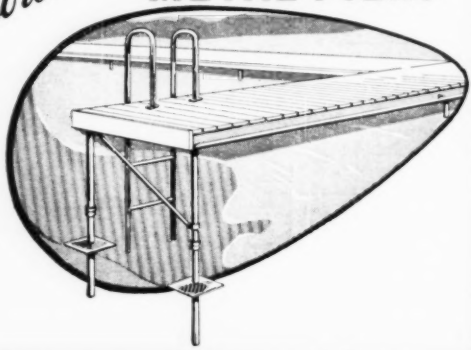
Standard Steel PRODUCTS MFG. CO.

Factory: Dept. C, 2836 S. 16th St.
Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Eastern Branch: [illegible]
Englewood, N. J.

Wisconsin Marine

METAL PIERS



Fast, Easy ...Installation

- 3½' - 4' - 6' Widths
- 8' - 10' Sections
- Steel Members
- Rigidly Braced
- Completely Safe

Send for Catalog

WISCONSIN MARINE CO.

LAKE MILLS, WIS.

LIFE-TIME CANOE TRAILER

4-6 OR 8 CANOE MODELS

Sturdy chassis of welded steel tubing. Cushioned steel cross arms quickly removable. Equipped with tie down shock cords, ball towing hitch, etc. Guaranteed.

4 CANOE JR. MODEL **$258.00**

Without fenders and dufflebox
6 canoe Utility Model with fenders and dufflebox $382.

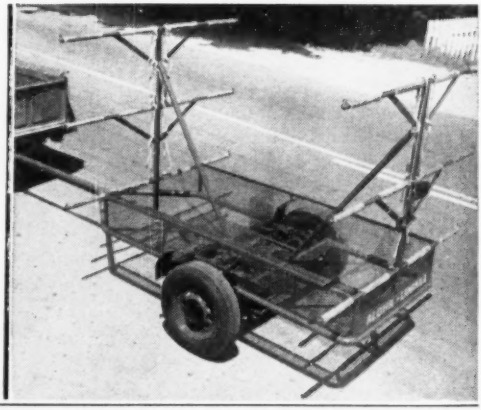
Other 4, 6, & 8 canoe models available with or without fenders & dufflebox. Write for complete descriptive literature and prices.

ORDER NOW for delivery before 1958 season

- **Shipments from Fort Wayne, Ind. or Jacksonville, Fla.**

ALCRAFT COMPANY

BOX 995 LAKE WALES, FLORIDA



ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST CAMPING SUPPLY ORGANIZATIONS

BALSA WOOD RAFTS

40 PERSON — APPROX. 6' x 10½' x 14" $40.00
60 PERSON — APPROX. 7½' x 11½' x 15" $50.00

OUTSIDE STORED — REQUIRES COAT OF PAINT

Personal Selection Necessary.

FOB ROCKAWAY, N. J. SEND CHECK WITH ORDER

ROCKAWAY SALES CO.

Box 367C, Route 46, Rockaway, N. J. RO 9-1030

Waterfront Equipment

Every well-organized camp aquatic program must have a comprehensive equipment inventory. All equipment should be on hand at the opening of the camp. The following list includes the normal requirements of an average camp. All items listed have been found helpful in operating well-organized camp aquatic programs.

SWIMMING EQUIPMENT

Megaphones and whistles

Stop watches

Revolver and blank cartridges

Water polo balls

Check board and bulletin board

Hooks, checks, and oilcloth cover for check board

Specimen copies of certificates, emblems and pins which campers can earn by swimming progress (displayed on bulletin board)

Practice teaching and kicking rail, in each swimming area.

Kick boards

Turn boards in each swimming area

Life lines with appropriate floats (to mark swimming areas)

WATER SAFETY EQUIPMENT

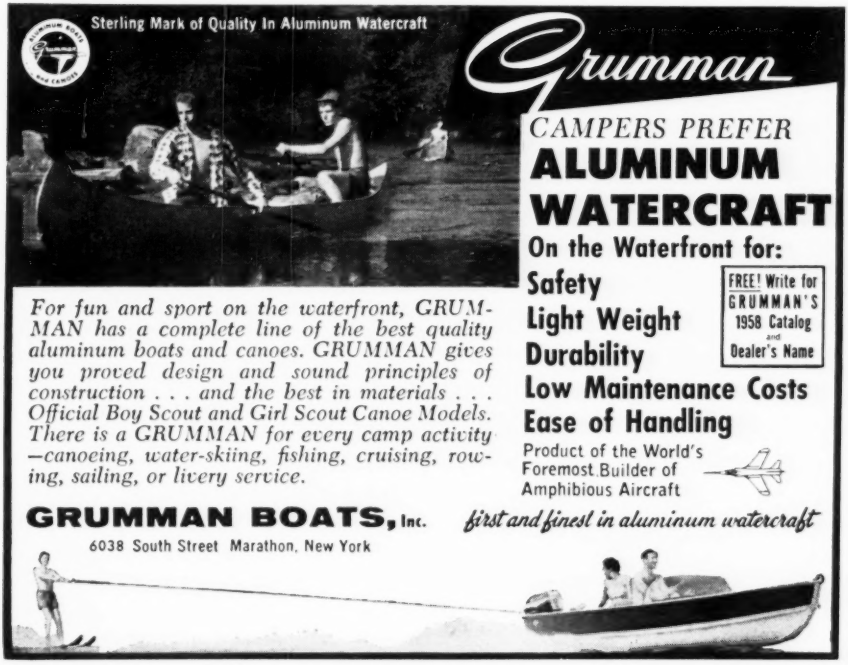
Ring buoys (equipped with 60 ft. of ¼ inch rope)

Bamboo poles and shepherd's crooks (10 to 15 ft. long)

Can buoys

Heaving lines (60 ft. long, ⅛ to ¼ in. rope, one end fastened into "monkey fist" knot)

(*Continued on page 96*)



Waterfront Equipment

Life boats, each equipped with
- Anchor and line
- Extra oars and oarlocks
- Painter
- Bailer
- Ring buoy and line
- 10 ft. light bamboo pole
- Lifeline, looped along gunwales
- First aid kit, kept watertight
- Lantern, for use after sunset

Light surfboards

Grappling irons

Water scope

Emergency first-aid room, equipped with a good first-aid kit

Lookout tower and seat

Swimming and water safety poster for bulletin board

Bell, gong or horn for alarm or signals

DIVING EQUIPMENT

Diving boards (1 and 3 meter)

Cocoa matting

BOATING EQUIPMENT

Boats of satisfactory type and number to meet the camp's needs

Oar racks

Anchor and line

Extra oars and oarlocks

Painter

Bailer

Lantern

Scrub brush (for regular cleaning of boats)

CANOEING EQUIPMENT

(in addition to the canoes themselves)

Good paddles, in sufficient number

Kneeling cushions

Canoe racks

Canoe paddle racks

Mosquito netting (when canoes are used for sleeping, on trips)

Sailing equipment (canoe sailing is difficult, but a fine art)

Pool Maintenance

Basically, all pools fall into two groups—filtered pools and unfiltered pools.

Filtered Pools

There are three basic types of filters—gravity, pressure sand and gravel and pressure diatomite. All three improve water clarity and purity by drawing water from the pool, passing it through a filter bed and returning the filtered water to the pool. As water passes through the filter bed, impurities and suspended foreign matter are removed.

The three fundamentals for proper care of a filtered pool are filtration, cleaning and chemical treatment.

Filtration

How long should the filter be run? The number of hours that your filter takes to clear your pool, to that extent determines the normal length of the daily filter running time. This can be determined only by experience, for the proper length of the filter run varies with climatic conditions and the number of persons using the pool. But once you have determined the proper filter run for your pool, you will find that running the filter approximately the same number of hours every day will be a routine procedure.

Don't stop filtration on days when the pool is not in use. Over-filter rather than under-filter.

When to Backwash

Cleaning the filter is called "backwashing" (forcing the pool water rapidly through the filter bed in the direction opposite to that of normal filtering.) This should be done whenever the dirt removed from the water accumulates in the filter sufficiently to interfere with the proper flow, or to make pump operation uneconomical. The safest practice is to take frequent gauge readings.

Flocculation

To improve the efficiency of a sand

better

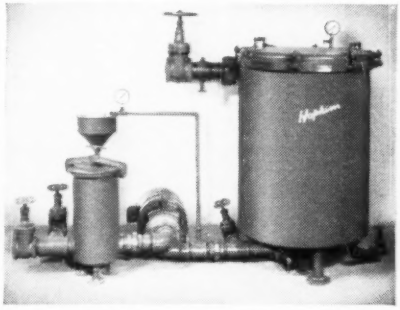
swimming pool filtration

Hopkins "Filtermaster" swimming pool filters combine maximum efficiency of filtration with easiest and lowest cost maintenance.

Diatomaceous earth, pressure-type. Constantly cleans, clarifies and polishes the water. No backwashing necessary.

Preferred by leading camps, private and commercial pool operators.

Write for full description, specifications and prices. Ask for Catalog S-356.



Hopkins "Filtermaster" Model 32-22 with a capacity up to 18,000 gallons per hour.

Hopkins

EQUIPMENT COMPANY

HATFIELD, PA.

Phone: ULysses 5-2127

eliminate lily pads water weeds, algae water scum and insect larvae with

Parko ALGAECIDE

(AQUATIC WEED KILLER)

Photos taken at
Illinois Baptist State Camp, Pinckneyville, Ill.

Just spray it over the water surface and both submerged and emergent weeds and scum will be destroyed within 48 hours. One treatment will give you cleaner lakes, ponds, and streams for as long as 10 years. See how Parko Algaecide can help you.

WRITE FOR BROCHURE TODAY

PARKE-HILL CHEMICAL CORP.
29D BERTEL AVE.
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
MOunt Vernon 8-7220-1-2

Pool Maintenance

filter, a "floc" or soft gelatinous mass is formed over the top of the filter bed. The floc screens the fine particles of matter that would otherwise pass through the filter sand. It is formed by feeding alum into the filter system by means of an alum feed pot, a chemical feeder or even through the strainer.

Backwashing flushes away the alum floc together with the accumulated foreign matter and when filtration is started again a new alum floc should be formed.

Cleaning the Strainer

To remove debris that might otherwise damage the filter pump, water from the pool first passes through a strainer. Each time the filter is backwashed and each time the pool is vacuumed, the strainer basket should be emptied. Filter sand need not be changed for 15 or 20 years or longer. However, it is good practice to remove the manhole and inspect the filter bed at least once every five to seven years.

Pool Cleaning

A pool vacuum cleaner sucks up dirt (along with water) and enables you to clean the pool bottom without emptying the pool.

In small pools, a floor brush can be used to sweep sediment to the main drain. Water flowing from the pool to the filter through the drain, draws the sediment into the filter.

Chemical Treatment

The third fundamental of pool care is proper chemical treatment. This consists of three basic procedures: chlorination, algae control and maintenance of proper alkalinity.

Chlorine is one of the most economical and widely used agents for purifying pool water and fortifying anti-algae treatment. One form, liquefied gas, is efficiently used only in the largest pools, but chlorine granules (calcium hypochlorite) and liquid chlorine (sodium hypochlorite) are widely used in the average size pool.

Standard procedure calls for the application of sufficient chlorine to maintain a free residual of 0.3 to 0.6 parts

per million. In public pools this residual must be maintained constantly to guard against contamination.

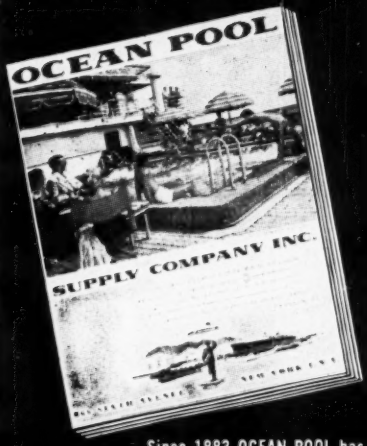
About once each week the pool should be superchlorinated by tripling the normal dosage. This raises the residual reading above 0.6 but as soon as it drops to 0.6 (usually in a few hours) the pool can be used for swimming. Superchlorination destroys the more resistant types of bacteria and organisms.

Algae Control

Algae are microscopic single-celled plant organisms which multiply rapidly. Algae are present in all water, even in the very water with which you fill your pool. Pools should be treated with a chemical algae preventive as soon as they are filled and periodically thereafter.

Source—Modern Swimming Pool Co., Inc.

everything for your waterfront from one resource!



Since 1883 OCEAN POOL has been first choice for all waterfront supplies.

Send today, on camp stationery, for big, colorful FREE CATALOG No. E

OCEAN POOL SUPPLY CO.
155 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.

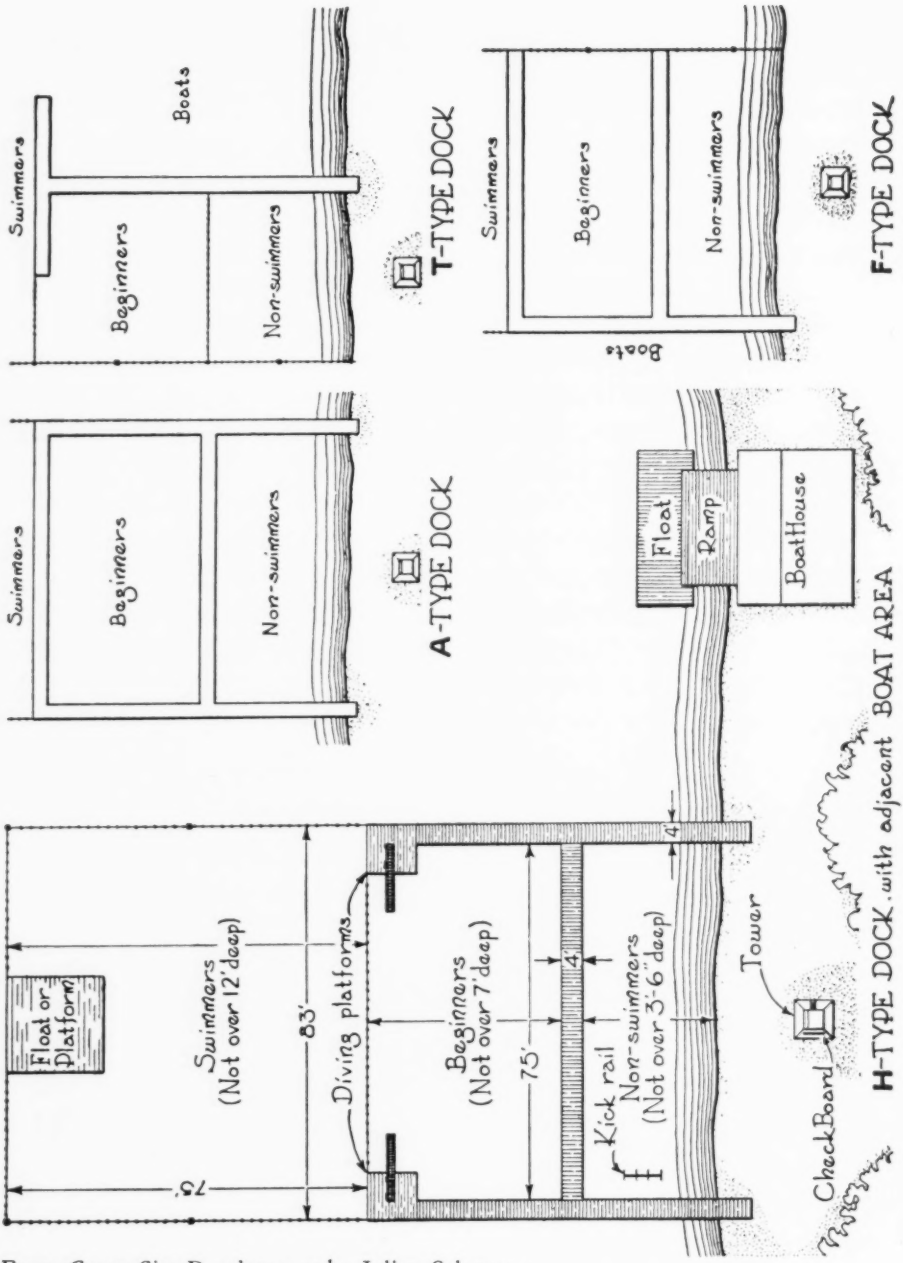
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

AMERICAN APPROVED
Jim Patterson
lifetime
ALUMINUM
DIVING BOARD

World's Finest Official Board
Rugged Aircraft Girder Construction, Unequaled in Design, Durability and Performance by any board built today.
Exclusive International Distributors

AMERICAN
PLAYGROUND DEVICE CO.
ANDERSON, INDIANA, U.S.A.
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FINE PARK, PICNIC, PLAYGROUND, SWIMMING POOL AND DRESSING ROOM EQUIPMENT

Dock Layouts



From *Camp Site Development* by Julian Salomon, published by Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.

DRY AND STEADY

ALWAYS

READY

● Aluma Craft completely solves all your canoe and boat problems. Ready to put in the water the day you open camp. No scraping, caulking, painting or repairing. Never soak up water and grow heavy. Never shrink or leak. Dry, always ready.

Perfect for camp or wilderness. Light, easily handled . . . always steady. Genuine Erich Swenson designs assure top performance and great stability. Write for catalog showing 1958 models.

ALUMA Craft

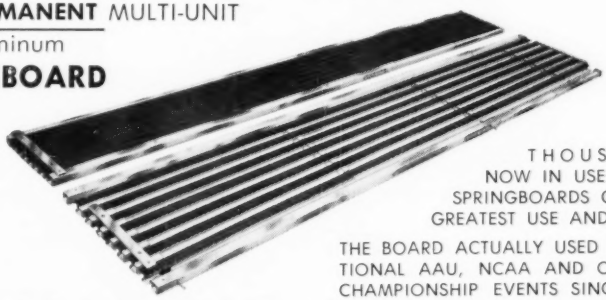
ALUMA CRAFT BOAT COMPANY

1535 Central Avenue N.E. • Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

THE ONLY SENSIBLE ANSWER TO THE SPRINGBOARD PROBLEM

The **PERMANENT** MULTI-UNIT aluminum

BUCKBOARD



THOUSANDS NOW IN USE WHERE SPRINGBOARDS GET THE GREATEST USE AND ABUSE

THE BOARD ACTUALLY USED AT NATIONAL AAU, NCAA AND OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS SINCE 1951

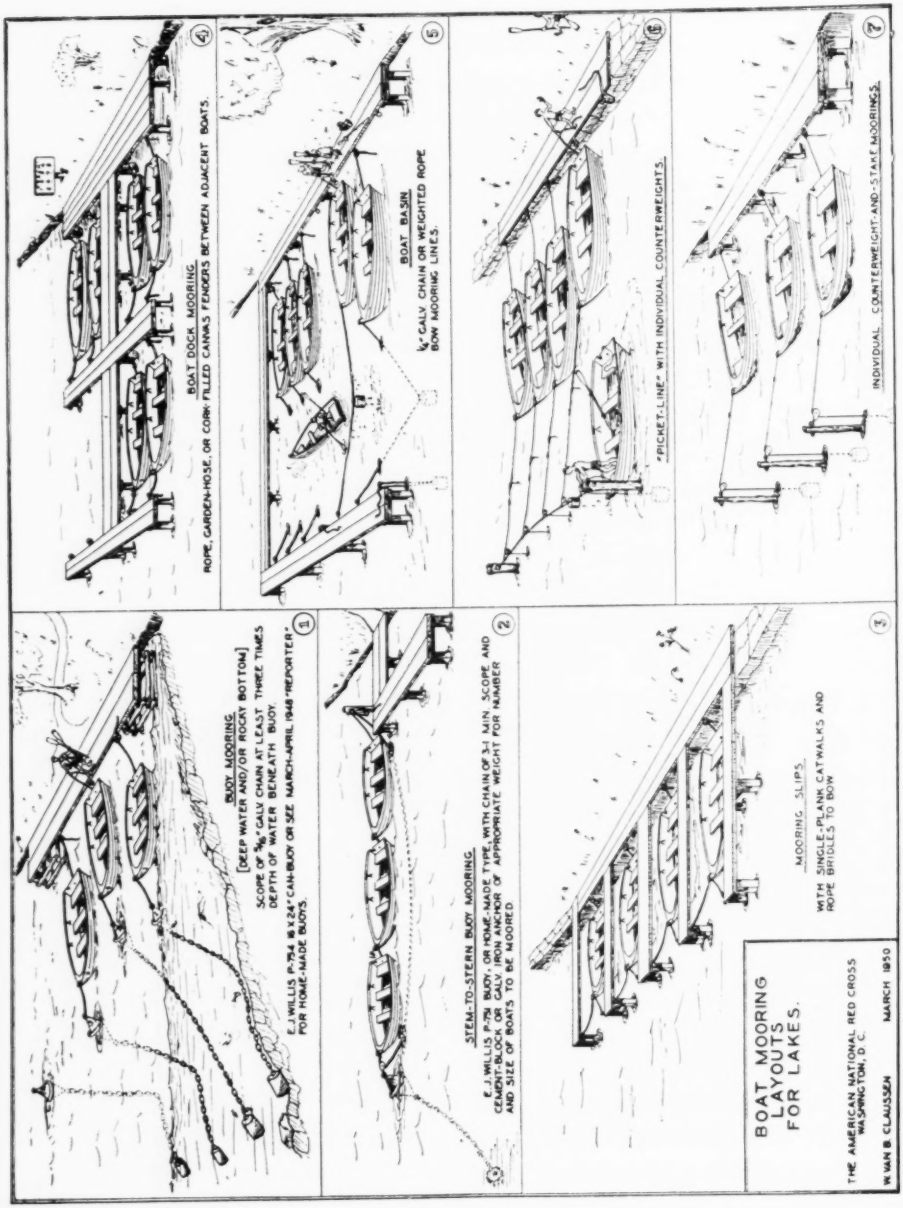
- NEVER NECESSARY TO DISCARD. HELD TOGETHER WITH THRU RODS AND BOLTS ONLY — NOT A RIVET OR A WELD. PERMITS PRACTICAL REPAIRS AT THE POOL.
- UNAPPROACHED IN BOTH PERFORMANCE AND ECONOMY.
- THE ONLY ALUMINUM BOARD WITH SUFFICIENT FLEXIBILITY WHEN INSTALLED ON A STAND WTH A NORMAL FULCRUM DISTANCE.
- THE ALUMINUM BUCKBOARD MAKES ALL OTHER DIVING BOARDS OBSOLETE.

NORMAN BUCK MANUFACTURING CO.

2332 EASTLAKE SEATTLE 2, WASHINGTON

Boat Mooring Methods

Suggestions for taking good care of your camp boats while they are moored, from the American Red Cross.



Diving Board Maintenance

By Norman R. Miller

Proper installation and maintenance of your diving boards will insure better performance and maximum service. This also means safety and financial savings in the operation of your waterfront.

Here are some tips on how to care for your boards:

Install your boards properly. First, make sure that all parts of your diving stand are properly aligned and that your fulcrum is aligned and perfectly level with the floor. Second, locate your fulcrum correctly: For a 12-foot board, a distance of 6 feet from the anchored end of the board is recommended; for a 14-foot board, 6 to 7 feet; and, for a 16-foot board, 8 feet. Finally, make sure that the base of your board and fulcrum are aligned and perfectly level; then, bolt the base of your board securely to the stand.

Either a standard bar-type or a rocker-type fulcrum will assure good diving board performance, providing the fulcrums are properly designed and covered with a heavy thickness of live, resilient rubber to absorb the shock of the board when in use.

Do not secure the board at the fulcrum. Diving boards are designed to rest free at the fulcrum point. They must not be bolted or strapped down at the fulcrum. Fastening boards at the fulcrum will destroy much of the "spring" and will cause excessive breakage.

Insist that your boards will be used wisely. Allow only one diver on your boards at one time. Further, insist that needless bouncing, jumping and springing on the boards be stopped. Remember that only three steps and one jump are required by the experts in championship running dives.

Alternate your diving boards regularly. After one board has been in service for four or five weeks, take it down, remove the matting and place the board right side up in a normal 70 degree temperature room, resting levelly on "two by fours" placed under each batten. Scrub the board clean with soap and water, then permit it to rest and air-dry for ten days or so. Then, paint your board with boiled linseed oil and rub dry before placing the matting back on the board; or, if your board is finished in spar varnish or white enamel, simply apply one coat of the original finish and let dry before replacing the matting.

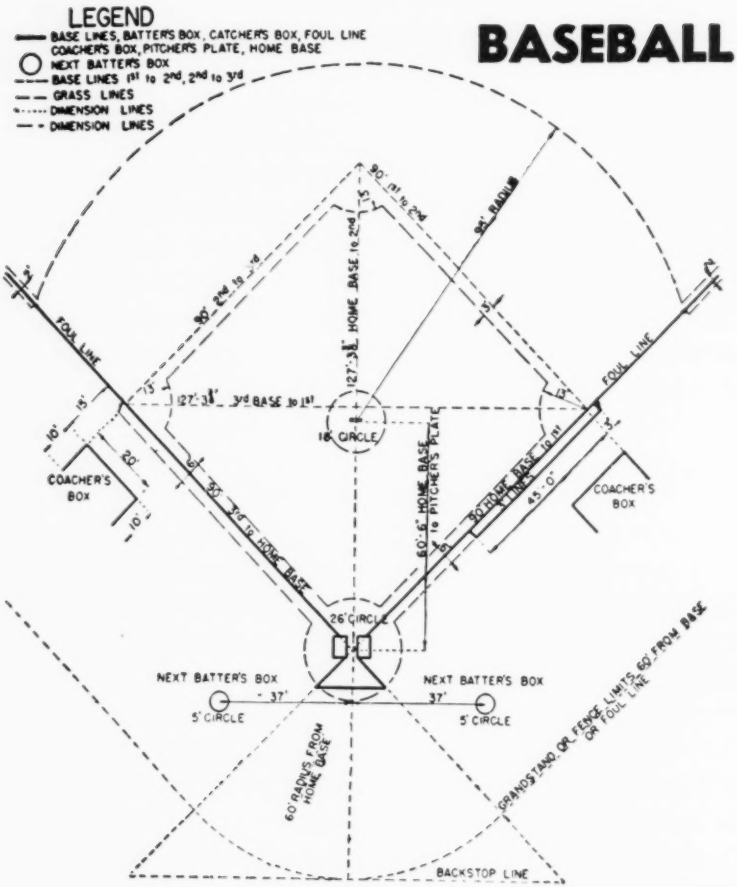
Increased safety may be assured by covering boards with extra heavy duty cocoa matting, which is a specially woven imported fabric, tested and selected for maximum durability. It is approved, regulation covering for diving boards and springboards, and may also be used as runners, wherever wet surfaces present a slipping hazard.

For over two decades, pool operators everywhere have learned to look to Modern first for all pool equipment and supplies. Whether your pool is large or small, whether your budget is ample or limited, you'll find that Modern has the products you want at the prices you need. For quality, dependability, integrity... Call your Modern distributor or write today for Modern's *free* catalog—over 100 pool products listed! Ask for catalog No. 28.

modern SWIMMING POOL CO., INC.
1 HOLLAND AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

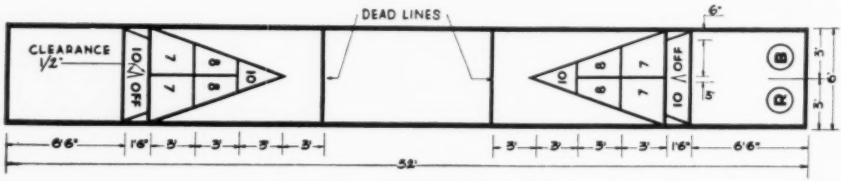
Field and Court Sizes

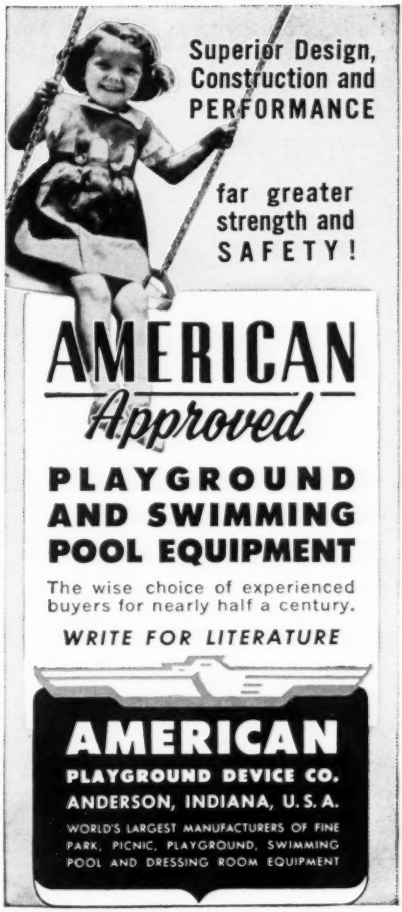
BASEBALL



For boys under sixteen years of age measurements changed as follows: Distance between bases, 82 feet; home plate to second base, 115 feet, 11½ inches; same distance across diamond from first to third bases; home plate to pitcher's plate, 50 feet.

SHUFFLEBOARD





A SAUNDERS MATT

- Only nationally accepted target matt.
- Takes 85,000 shots; 6-inch center of end grains doubles target life; 16" - 48" sizes.
- Free literature: "Care and Use of Targets", "Wild Arrow Stopper", "Archery Safety".

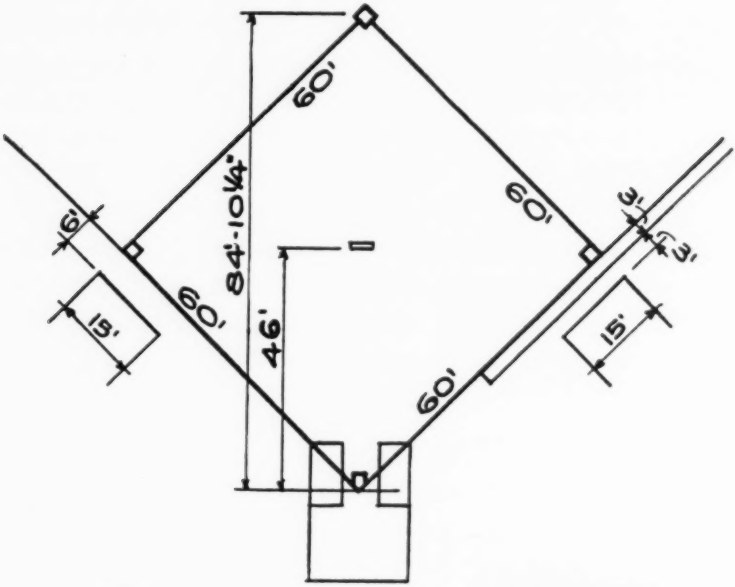
SAUNDERS FACES FIRST CHOICE

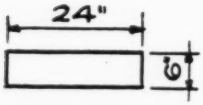
- "Toughenized": 2 tough sheets plus hundreds of criss-crossed nylon threads durably laminated together.
- Triple Guaranteed: out-last any other face, save you more money over long run, give you more fun.

Originator of the famous "Toughenized" faces. Free 48" sample sent to any Camp Director.

SAUNDERS
ARCHERY TARGET COMPANY
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

Field and Court Sizes

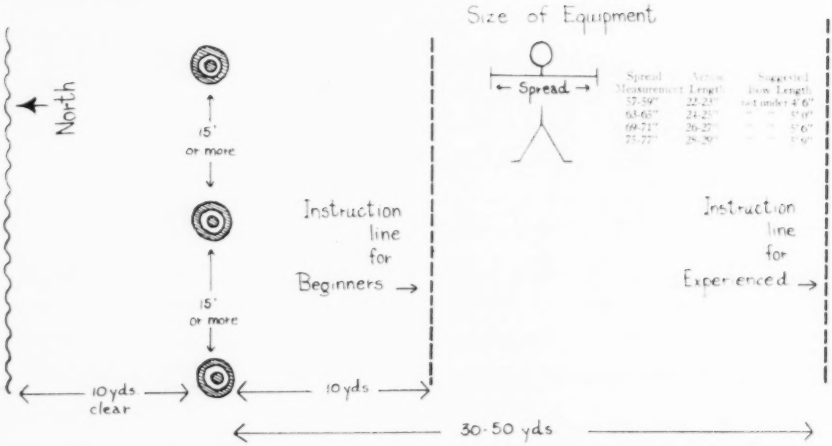




PITCHER'S · PLATE

SOFT BALL FIELD

ARCHERY RANGE



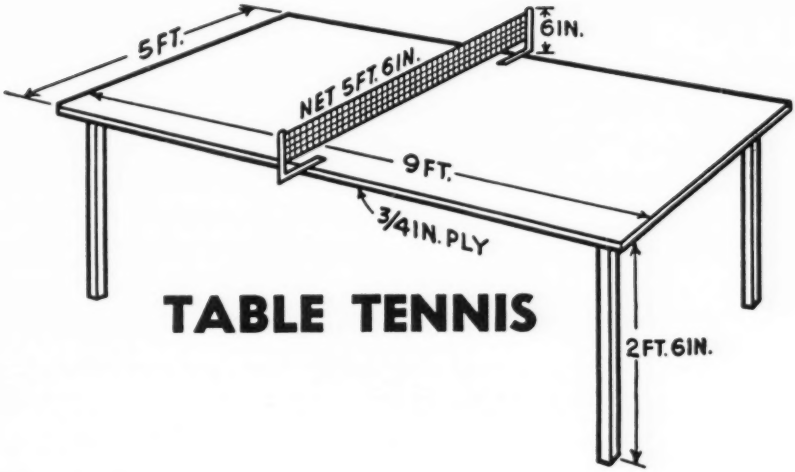
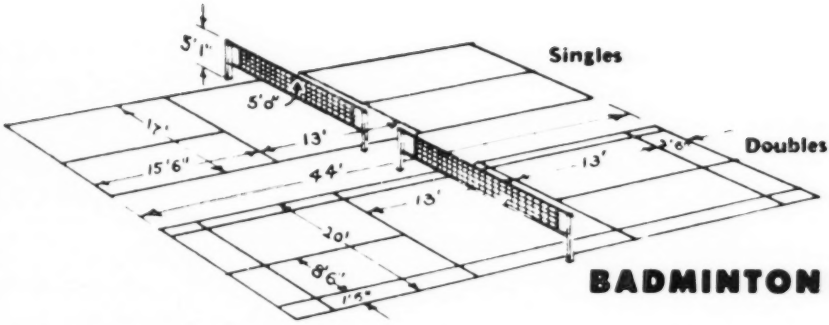


TABLE TENNIS



BADMINTON

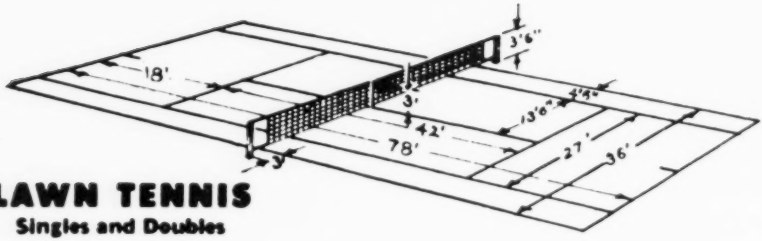
FIRM . . .
FAST DRYING

SIMCOTE

The Perfect **COURT SURFACING . . .**
No Dust No Glare Resilient Economical Easily Applied

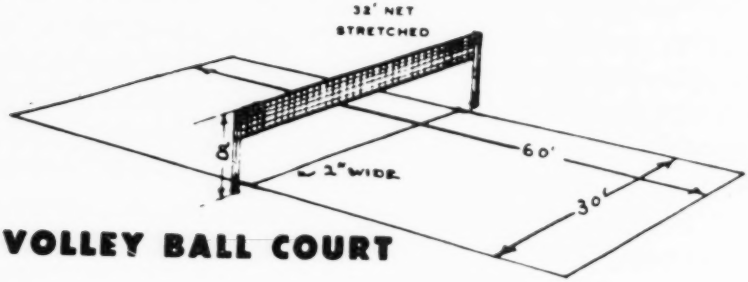
Write for **14 REASONS WHY!**
For . . . Tennis Badminton Handball Volley Ball Basket Ball

SIM-COTE PRODUCTS COMPANY GRANVILLE NEW YORK



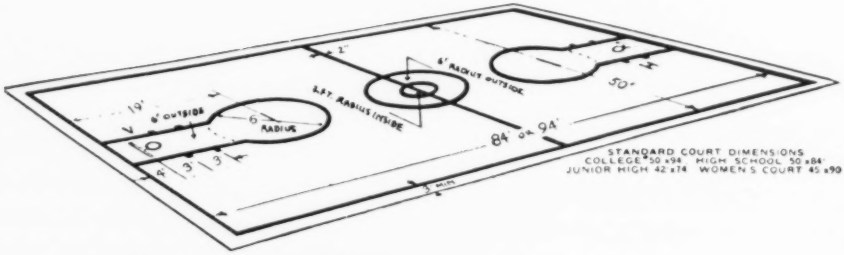
LAWN TENNIS

Singles and Doubles



VOLLEY BALL COURT

HORSE SHOES



BASKETBALL COURT

Sport Supply Check List

All supplies should be checked before the opening of camp to insure adequate equipment to carry out a successful sports program. Though campers may supply their own tennis racquets, air rifles or other similar equipment, camp directors should plan to provide extras.

General Equipment for All Sports

Tournament boards
Score cards
Revolver and blanks
Whistle
Official rule books
Stop watch
Measuring tape
First aid kit
Court marking machine
Lime
Court roller
Awards (if used)
Repair and cleaning supplies
Air Pump

Tennis

Racquets
Nets and standards
Balls

Softball

Bases and home plate
Mitts and gloves
Bats (several sizes)
Balls

Baseball

Bases and home plate
Mitts and gloves
Bats (several sizes)
Balls
Catcher's mask and chest protector

Basketball

Backboards
Rings
Nets
Basketballs (indoor and outdoor)

Shuffleboard

Cues
Discs

Everyone plays in a Harvard Gold Medal Table Tennis Tournament . . . because everyone enjoys this exciting event that serves more players, in less space, without any permanent installation and at lower cost than most other school sports.

We will send, ABSOLUTELY FREE, the Harvard Tournament Kit containing everything you need to organize your own full-participation tournament: Harvard Table Tennis Teacher with instructions, rules and tournament tips; 2 Tournament Charts; complete publicity program and tally sheets.

HARVARD TABLE TENNIS CO.
60 State St. Boston, Mass.

Sport Supply Check List

Volleyball

Nets and standards
Volleyballs

Badminton

Racquets
Nets and standards
Shuttlecocks

Table Tennis

Tables
Nets
Paddles
Balls

Horseshoes and Quoits

Horseshoes and stakes
Quoits and stakes

Riflery

Rifles, .22 caliber and/or air rifles
Targets and backstops
Ammunition
Mats
Telescopes
Slings
Gun rack
Loading blocks

Archery

Bows (several sizes and weights)
Arrows (several lengths)
Targets
Quivers
Arm guards
Finger guards
Ground quivers
Ground rack
Arrow box
Repair Kit

Playground

(Equipment for playgrounds should be scaled in size to age of campers)

Swings
Slides
Climbing devices
Horizontal ladder
Seesaws
Horizontal bars
Parallel bars
Trampoline

NISSEN
FLASHFOLD
77-A

CHAMPION TRAMPOLINE FOR CAMPING FUN

- 100% all-nylon bed
- completely clear area under bed
- More than 5,000 NISSEN Trampolines now in use throughout the world.
- Write for complete details

NISSEN TRAMPOLINE CO.
200 A Avenue, N. W., Dept. B • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LIGHT—DRY—TERRIFIC—**today's best sleeping bags are filled with**

CELACLOUD

Sleeping bags filled with Celacloud pack right, travel light, sleep tight! Stay dry, too. This snow white fiber is filled with sleep! Don't settle on anything else. Celanese Corporation of America, N. Y. 16.

Celanese® Celacloud T.M.

- Pure white acetate fiber
- Very light
- Moisture resistant
- Mildew resistant
- Non-allergenic
- Dust and lint free
- Odor free
- Highly resilient

Order Celacloud sleeping bags from these makers:

Siegmund Werner, Inc. 225 Belleville Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey

American Pad & Textile Company Greenfield, Ohio

Ames, Harris, Neville Company 1506 N. W. Hoyt Street, Portland, Oregon

Canvas Specialty Company 7344 E. Bandini Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

Hetterick Manufacturing Co. 1401 Summit Street, Toledo, Ohio

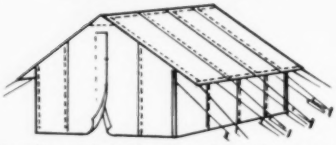
Hirsch, Weis Canvas Products Co. 7 N.W. Front Street, Portland, Oregon

Look for this label

Celacloud...a Celanese contemporary fiber

INDIAN TEPEES

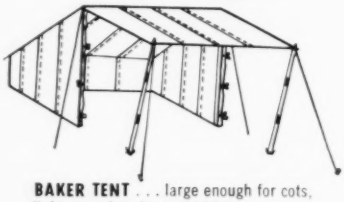
WALL TENTS



Heavily reinforced, extra-high walls, overlapping door flaps. Laced corners. Made of durable treated Army duck.

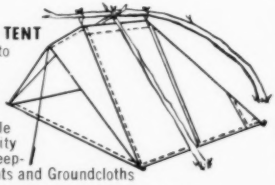
•

HIKING TENTS
for woodsmen who like to travel light



BAKER TENT . . . large enough for cots, light enough to be carried by one person.

EXPLORER TENT . . . simple to erect, no bulky poles to carry.



Also available are top-quality Ponchos, Sleeping Bags, Cots and Groundcloths

For descriptive folder, write to

WEBB MANUFACTURING CO.

2945B N. 4th St. • Phila. 33, Pa.

Official suppliers to Boy Scout and Girl Scout National Equipment Services

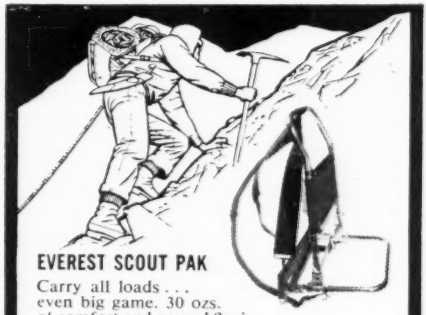
Trip Equipment Check List

Aluminum Foil
Bags, for packing
Broilers
Buckets and Cans
Can Openers
Canteens
Compasses
Containers
Dish Towels
Files, Carborundum
First Aid Kits
Foods, Dehydrated
Forks, Toasting
Frying pans
Gloves, Cotton
Grates
Griddles
Grills
Hatchets
Insect bite remedy
Insect repellent
Kettles
Knapsacks
Knives, Paring
Lanterns
Maps
Match boxes, waterproof
Measuring Cups
Mess Kits
Pack Baskets
Packboards
Pancake Turners
Plastic wrap
Poison plant irritation remedy
Poles, Pegs
Pot Hooks
Reflector Bakers
Repair Kits
Rope
Salt and Pepper Shakers
Saws, Knock-down
Shovels
Silverware
  Forks
  Knives
  Spoons
Sleeping Bags
Steel Wool
Sunburn preventive & remedy
Tarps
Tents
Wax Paper

"ORIENTEERING" with the SILVA COMPASS

Camp Directors—Here's an educational way to liven up your camp activities. Being both constructive and fun, orienteering can lift the moderately successful camp program to become outstandingly successful. The SILVA-SYSTEM compass is a combination of a protractor and scale. Ideal for map making, dependably accurate. Sapphire bearing. ORDER TODAY only $2.25. **write for FREE BOOKLET — "ORIENTEERING IN CAMP"**

SILVA, INC. LAPORTE, IND.



EVEREST SCOUT PAK

Carry all loads . . . even big game. 30 ozs. of comfort and rugged flexibility. Same design as Everest Conquest Pak.

EVEREST ASSAULT PAK

Internationally acclaimed. The ultimate in functional PAK design. Converts to contour camp chair or deer stand.

SPORT REST CHAIR

Conforms to your back for comfort . . . foldaway for easy storing. New Crew Seat style in blue duck with anchor emblem.

The HIMALAYAN PAK CO. tag is your assurance of quality. Using only the finest canvas, fittings and lightweight metal alloys, HIMALAYAN products are engineered to exacting specifications.

For the "outdoorsman" in any situation... HIMALAYAN products are always light, always strong, always compact . . . Internationally first in portable design.

See your sporting goods dealer or write:

HIMALAYAN PAK

807 Ocean View Ave. P. O. Box 1647
Monterey, Calif.

COMPLETE PROTECTION and IMMEDIATE RELIEF
FROM
POISON OAK — POISON IVY — POISON SUMAC

B.Y.'S MEDICATED OINTMENT

Safe, Dependable Protection While Camping, Hunting or Fishing.

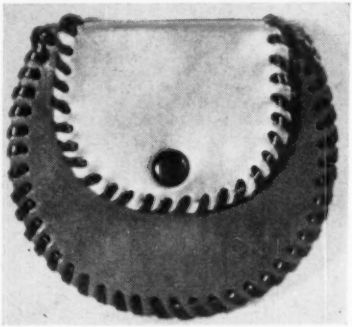
(BE)
B.Y.'S OF SAN FRANCISCO, INC.
(WISE)

150 HEMLOCK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Additional information supplied upon request.

HERE'S THE BIGGEST MONEY-MAKING LITTLE KIT YET!

Two-Tone Double-Duty Coin and Money Purse



The little double-duty coin and money purse you see pictured here really gives you something **new** to talk about! Not just a "gimmick" item . . . these kits are staple merchandise . . . in an original new design that attracts attention and admiration.

The purse can be snapped over a belt — and girls like the handy center compartment for carrying a handkerchief or lipstick. Practical for tots, teenagers, mothers, grandmothers. Carried on a belt, inside a larger purse, or in the hand.

Not just an ordinary coin purse kit — this is of genuine top grain cowhide, and it comes in a variety of colors that blend in a beautiful two-tone effect. Comes complete with 2 snapbuttons, lacing needle, matching lace, and instructions for lacing in either cross-stitch or single-stitch style.

JUST $3.60 per dozen

No wonder the kit is really the newest sensation for leathercrafting in girls' and boys' summer camps! They want them for their own use and for gift-giving.

Save $7.20 a gross

Only $36.00 in gross lots

DON'T DELAY — ORDER TODAY!

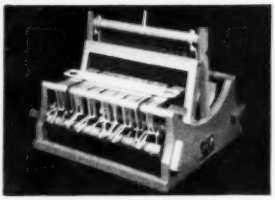
ALBERT PIKE LEATHER KIT SUPPLIES

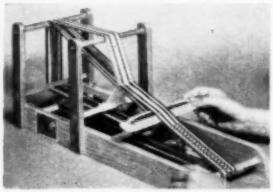
LITTLETON, NORTH CAROLINA

Teach Hand Weaving

A FASCINATING CRAFT FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Order Lily's Loom Kit and teach your campers to weave quickly and easily. The kit contains everything you need to start weaving—a loom warped with sufficient yarn to make a luncheon set, directions, shuttles, warping pegs and reed hook. Complete kit only **$18.75** postpaid





This Inkle Loom is yours for $7.50—Order several, complete with 75 tied heddles, shuttle and instruction book containing a variety of patterns. Teach Inkle Weaving to classes and groups—weave multi-colored belts, drawstrings, braids, gallouses. Price each **$7.50** postpaid

A LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK OF HANDWEAVING YARNS AND SUPPLIES

available for prompt shipments in quantities to suit your needs.

Send for FREE catalog and price list

THE HANDWEAVER'S HEADQUARTERS

LILY MILLS COMPANY

Dept. HWCM, Shelby, N. C.

Craft Projects for Camp

A graded and classified list of craft projects and materials required for the shop, prepared by Marion Trowbridge.

Types of Project and Age Groups	Items Which Can Be Made	Materials, Tools and Equipment Needed
Basketry 9-15 and over	Baskets, trays, hot mats, waste baskets, holders for tumblers, sandals	Plant fibers — round, flat or flexible — purchased or gathered at campsite — vines, willow, reeds, grasses, fibers, ash, corn husk Tub for soaking fibers, heavy scissors, awl, pliers, tape measure, sharp knife, tapestry needles
Batik 12-15 and over	Scarfs, handkerchiefs, wall hangings, place mats, curtains	Wax (1½ paraffin, ½ beeswax), dye, gasoline Frames for stretching cloth, heat for keeping wax hot, brushes, tjantings
Blockprinting Linoleum 12-15 and over	Stationery, book-plates, wall hangings, handkerchiefs, place mats, greeting cards, labels, stickers, luncheon sets, napkins	Battleship linoleum, printers' inks Linoleum tools, (V-shaped veiners, U-shaped gouges), brayer, glass, pallet knife
Potato print 6-11	Stationery, scarfs, handkerchiefs	Raw potatoes, tempera paint Knife or razor blade
Carving, Soap 9-15 and over	Figures, animals, (round or relief)	Large bar soap Knife
Carving, Plaster 12-15 and over	Figures, animals, plaques	Plaster of Paris, cardboard box (size of desired object) Bowl to mix plaster, stick or spoon, knife
Carving, Wood 12-15 and over	Totem poles, figures, animals, plaques, tiles	Soft pine or basswood Saw, gouges (set of wood tools), rasp knife
Carving, Chip 12-15 and over	Boxes, trays, plates, clogs, book-ends, picture frames, tiles	Soft pine or basswood (or battleship linoleum) stain, raw umber, oil paint and turpentine, varnish or shellac, wax Razor blade, brush, rags

Craft Projects

Types of Project and Age Groups	Items Which Can Be Made	Materials, Tools and Equipment Needed
Clay (unfired) 6-15 and over	Figures, animals, bowls, masks	Moist or dry clay (preferably self-hardening or add dextrin) oilcloth squares (18"), rags, tempera paint, shellac, enamel Plaster bats, clay tools (or meatskewers, orange sticks, etc.) brushes, clay container (metal garbage can or heavy earthen crock with cover) wire, rolling pin
Clay (fired) 12-15 and over	Figures, animals, bowls, boxes, dishes, tiles	Pottery clay, glazes, oilcloth, rags See unfired clay, plus kiln, potters' wheel
Cork 6-15	Scrapbooks, tiles, belt squares, place mats and coasters; decorate (apply to) wooden trays, book ends, boxes, waste baskets, desk sets	1/16", 1/8", 1/4", cork, water color paints, shellac, glue Scissors, brushes
Felt 9-14	Fireplace mittens, purses, moccasins, hair bands, flowers, beanies, pennants, belts; applique on wood, cork or cloth; eye glass cases, animals, dolls	Various color felt, yarn, thread, beads Pinking shears, needles
Gesso 12-15 and over	Apply on wooden surfaces: boxes, book-ends, picture frames, bowls, scrapbooks plaques, desk sets, trays	Gesso (prepared or home-made) enamel or oil paint, varnish, wax paper Brushes
Glass etching 12-15 and over	Tumblers, ash trays, paper weights, dishes, desk identifications, tiles	Etching compound, masking tape, black asphaltum, rags Razor blade, brushes, tooth picks, cotton

ATTENTION: Camp Operators

for a most popular activity suitable for large and small camps.

Choose CERAMICS

Our new 68 page catalog will be mailed gratis to camp operators — 50¢ to others, deductable on first order of $5.00.

We feature one of the nations largest complete stocks of hobby ceramic supplies and equipment.

Note our new address

house of ceramics

2481 MATTHEWS AVENUE MEMPHIS 8, TENN.

A COMPLETE LINE OF HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES FOR CAMPERS OF ALL AGES

- BEADCRAFT PROJECTS
- COPPER-ENAMELING KITS
- METALCRAFT PROJECTS
- INSTRUCTION BOOKS
- WEAVING LOOMS
- LEATHERCRAFT KITS
- LACINGS - LININGS
- LEATHER FINDINGS
- WOODENWARE PROJECTS
- BASKETRY SUPPLIES
- GENUINE LEATHER (BULK)

OSBORN BROS.
supply company, inc.

802 NORTH BROADWAY
JOLIET ILLINOIS

Extra Copies

For Your Key People

Order extra copies of the 1958 Camp Reference and Buying Guide NOW for your Associate Director, Head Counselor, Purchasing Agent, Program Director, Activities Counselors. $2.00 per copy.

GALLOWAY PUBLISHING CO.
120 W. Seventh Street
Plainfield, New Jersey

Craft Projects

Types of Project and Age Groups	Items Which Can Be Made	Materials, Tools and Equipment Needed
Horn 12-15 and over	Beads, buttons, rings, ear rings	Deer horns, cow horns, elk horns, leather thonging Saw, drill, knife
Knotting Gimp (or braiding) 6-14	Lanyards, bracelets, belts	Colored gimp (flat and round,) fastenings
Yarn, strings and raffia, etc. 11-15 and over	Belts, bookmarks, napkin rings, bracelets, purses, mesh scarfs	Yarn, colored twine, strings, raffia, thread
Leather 9-15 and over	Bill folds, key cases, moccasins, belts, purses, archery wrist guards, arrow cases, eye glass cases, book covers, book marks, desk sets, portfolios	Tooling calf, sheepskins and some cowhides, lacing (leather thonging or gimp) fastenings, battleship linoleum (to make own die for modeling) Leather punch, leather wheel marker, vise, modeling tools (pointed & flat), sponge, marble slab, metal stamps, cutting knife, fastening equipment, mallet
Metal (16-20 gauge) Chasing Etching Piercing Repousee Hammering 6-15 and over	Bracelets, book ends, desk sets, trays, boxes, candlesticks, letter openers, bowls, tea tiles, cigarette cases, napkin rings or clips, buttons, brooches, buckles	Glass or crockery dishes for acids, mallet, wooden molds, bracelet bender, files, coping saw for metal, brace and bit, ball peen hammer, anvil block or block of steel, lead block for repousee, dapping tools, drill, chasing tools, metal shears Pewter, copper, brass, german silver, aluminum, etching acids (hydrochloric for aluminum, nitric for other metals), oil and pumice, steel wool, black asphaltum
Metal Foil 6-15 and over	Apply to wood or heavy cardboard as trays, boxes, match holders, desk sets, picture frames, plaques, book ends, scrap books, three-dimensional use as favors, ornaments, table decorations	Metal foils (aluminum, copper, brass), liquid solder, nails Hammer, nutpick, meat skewers, orange sticks, teaspoons

Craft Projects

Types of Project and Age Groups		Items Which Can Be Made	Materials, Tools and Equipment Needed
Painting and Sketching 6-15 and over		Sketches of Scenery and landscapes Still life People and animals	Water, oil, and finger paints Pastels, Crayons Sketching paper Brushes Rags
Painting 9-15 and over		Boxes, clogs, trays, plates, book ends, braclets, buttons, scrap books, picture frames, tiles, bowls	Tempera paint, shellac, enamel Brushes Serpentine (paper streamers), shellac
Paper	6-8	Pottery, pin trays, nut cups, candlesticks, coasters, napkin holders, tiles	Paper sacks, crayons, tempera paint (feathers, yarn, etc.)
	6-8	Masks	
Paper	6-11	Beads: from magazine ads, cut long, thin triangles, roll and shellac	Colored magazine ads or colored paper, string, shellac. Hat pins
	9-14	Relief cardboard — cut designs from cardboard and apply to objects — boxes, trays, etc.	Cardboard, tempera paint, shellac Razor blades, scissors
	6-14	Marbelized paper and starch paper—book jackets, portfolios, box coverings and linings	Oil paint, turpentine, starch, tempera paint, construction paper. Shallow dish
	12-14	Paper-paste modeling, boxes, tiles, plaques	Construction paper, plenty of paste. Meat skewers, nail heads, etc.
Papier-mache pulp or strips 6-15 and over		Fruit, vegetables, bowls, animals, figures, puppets, masks	Newspapers, starch, wire, tempera paint, shellac, string, masking tape Old plates or pie tins
Plastics 12-15 and over		Pins, buttons, bracelets, pin trays, candle sticks, pendants, paper knives, napkin rings, boxes, picture frames, cigarette cases, scalloped dishes	Plexiglass or Lucite sheets, 1/8″ - 3/16″, sandpaper, Simonize, soap (for saw blade), plastic solvent Soft clean working area, cotton gloves, scriber or awl, coping saw, files, drill, vise, pliers, 250° oven heat

Craft Projects

Types of Project and Age Groups	Items Which Can Be Made	Materials, Tools and Equipment Needed
Rustic Crafts 9-14	Doorstops, candle holders	Birch logs, lead shot
9-11	Figures, animals, letter openers	Saw, brace and bit Tree roots, knotted branches
6-8	Flower pots and canisters	Knife, saw
9-14	Totem poles	Tin cans. Tin shears Soft wood, branch of tree, paint. Knife, saw
Stencil (spatter) 9-15 and over	Stationery, cards, programs, pictures, posters, scrapbooks, wall panels, handkerchiefs, scarfs, luncheon sets, curtains, bibs, aprons	Stencil paper, water color (on paper) textile paint on cloth, blotter, pad Razor or stencil knife, stencil brushes, glass surface, spatter gun, tooth brush, wire screen
Weaving 9-15 & over Looms Frames Cardweaving Finger weaving	Woolen yarns, carpet warp, cords and twines, cotton yarn, raffia, jute, linen, beads, cardboard, small stick (pencil) Looms, frames, shuttles, tapestry needles	Scarfs, purses, belts, napkins, place mats, pillow tops, pot holders, hot pads, book marks, rugs

Choosing Movies for Camp

1. If your camp budget is limited, it is preferable to have better movies less frequently than to have poor movies often.

2. Select and screen all movies to insure suitability. Criteria for such selection might include: Will it be of interest to all age groups in camp? If not, can there be a substitute program for ages not covered? Does the film respect human dignity? Is it morally of high quality? (Many of the older films were made before censorship.) Does it promote better understanding between people or does it give the idea that all problems must be solved by brute force?

3. Each movie program could well include a short cartoon or film aimed specifically at education and guidance, particularly suited to a camp setting. There are many free or inexpensive films available, geared for children. This scheduling should be done well in advance so that the camp is assured of a film of this type for showing each time a movie activity is held. Many of these films present ideas on health, girl-boy relationships, manners, respect for others, safety, nature-lore, sportsmanship and democracy.

4. Camp movie programs, in addition to providing opportunity for showing educational films, can be an integral part of the total camp program. Camping in other lands could be the theme of one of the movie programs and perhaps lead to the adoption of new ideas in your camp program. Special films for use in connection with nature, craft, waterfront, etc., programs are also available.

5. Try scheduling movies as only a part of an evening or rainy day pro-

Continued on page 122.

SHELL PRESENTS...

the perfect answer to the question, "What's new and entertaining for rainy day and evening camp programs?"—a series of top-notch, stimulating motion pictures on the oil industry, aviation, and science. The films are 16MM, sound, many in color. They are noncommercial, and are yours for the asking.

FREE

All you pay is the return postage. The films are immediately available during summer months.

ENTERTAINING
INTERESTING
EDUCATIONAL

For a free copy of Shell's Motion Picture Catalog, or for further information, write to the film library nearest you.

SAN FRANCISCO	HOUSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK
Shell Oil Company	Shell Oil Company	Shell Oil Company	Shell Oil Company
100 Bush Street	P.O. Box 2099	624 S. Michigan Ave.	50 West 50th St.

Choosing Movies

Continued from page 120.

gram. Use films as a springboard for a discussion of camp rules and regulations or to interpret camp policies. There are also many instruction-type films available which could serve to supplement waterfront, sports, crafts, nature and other camp programs.

Movies can also be used as a part of an all-camp program in which recognition is given to new campers, staff members are introduced or awards are presented.

Photography Projects for Camp

Basic essentials for a camp photography program are only two:

1. Simple, sturdy cameras (campers' own or supplied by camp.)
2. Film.

With nothing more than these, camps can carry on a fine picture *taking* program and help campers increase their keenness of observation and ability to make worth-while story-telling photographs.

Addition of two relatively inexpensive camera attachments will greatly increase picture-taking scope. These are:

1. A flash attachment, which enables picture taking indoors, at night, and in poorly lit areas during the day.
2. Supplementary lens attachment for taking pictures at closer than the 5 to 6 foot limit of most inexpensive cameras.

After campers have learned how to take worthwhile photographs, their interest can be maintained by introducing them to photo development and printing. For these activities a simple darkroom will be desirable. Equipment required for a small darkroom is as follows:

FILM DEVELOPMENT

Minimum Equipment

Darkroom lamps
Three Enameled trays
Timer
Tray thermometer
Graduate
Six junior film clips
Glass stirring rod
Overhead wire with spring-clip clothespins for drying films
Wastebasket

Other Useful Equipment

Day-loading tank for 33mm magazine
Three hard rubber tanks 4 x 5-inch with eight sheet film developing hangers
Darkroom ventilator
Photo chamois

CONTACT PRINTING

Minimum Equipment

Auto-mask printing frame
Enameled tray, 16 x 20 or 20 x 24 inches

Other Useful Equipment

Printing box
Automatic tray siphon
Senior trimmer
Ferrotype plates
Print roller or squeegee
Photo blotter roll

A new method of contact printing, made possible by Kodak Velite Paper, may be of interest to camps. This paper allows prints to be made under regular lighting or daylight. Velite comes in one grade suitable for average negatives.

ENLARGING

Minimum Equipment

Portable miniature enlarger or precision enlarger
Three enameled trays

Other Useful Equipment

Masking paper board
8 x 10 enlarging easel
Print paddle

This Summer

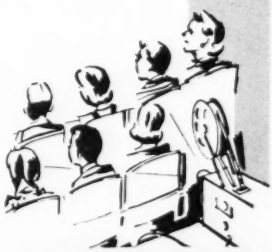
GIVE YOUR CAMP....

the Finest FEATURE FILMS AND SHORT SUBJECTS

FROM THE WORLD'S MAJOR PRODUCERS

Ask about our special "PAY AS YOU PLAY" OFFER

films incorporated



Choose from a library of more than a thousand of the outstanding feature films . . . adventure, sports, westerns, drama, mystery, musicals, comedy, cartoons, historical and spiritual . . . from Films Incorporated, 16mm home of the greatest Hollywood producers:

20th CENTURY-FOX • WARNER BROS. M-G-M • REPUBLIC • WALT DISNEY Other Independent Producers...including

CINEMASCOPE in 16 mm!

Plan now to set up playdates, for getting booking confirmations. Order now to assure best choice of films. Send for your FREE desk copy of the latest Films Incorporated catalogs, and include your list of showing dates and let us arrange a tentative schedule at no cost or obligation.

REMEMBER . . . the greatest stars in their finest pictures come from films incorporated . . .

YOUNG TOM EDISON — M-G-M
Mickey Rooney, Fay Bainter, George Bancroft. B/W.

films incorporated
1150 Wilmette Avenue
Wilmette, Illinois

NAME _____

CAMP NAME _____

CAMP LOCATION _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ Please send me your latest catalog of films for camps

☐ Send information about your special "Pay As You Play" offer

My film showing dates are:

_____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____

☐ Please submit to me a schedule of your recommended features for the above dates

☐ I am interested in B/W only

☐ In color only

☐ Both B/W and color

CD58.

Riflery Pointers

Shooting a gun is always one of the most popular activities for campers of all ages—both boys and girls. Many National Rifle Association affiliated camps of long standing have added a 15-foot program using spring type air rifles for campers ranging in age up to 10 years; then making use of the intermediate range of 25-feet and the pneumatic or CO_2 air rifle. These activities permit younger campers to earn nationally recognized awards similar to the shooting awards won by older campers using the 50-foot range and .22 caliber rifles for the maximum in accuracy.

Distance—Most campers will want to fire .22 caliber rifles on the 50-foot range. All distances specified are measured from the firing line to the face of the paper target. 15-foot (spring type air rifles) and 25-foot (pneumatic and CO_2 guns) ranges may be located in the general vicinity of the .22 range, but for the sake of safety, it is advisable that younger campers have their own ranges elsewhere. Both the 15-foot and 25-foot ranges can easily be set up indoors in one of the camp buildings.

Direction—Direction of fire on outdoor ranges should, if possible, be north or northeast. This permits firing at any time of the day without sun shining into the eyes of the shooters or range officer.

Safety—Locate the range where campers will not wander into the field of fire while engaged in other camp activities. All "Blind" approaches to the field of fire should be fenced and warning signs generously distributed. When in doubt about any safety factor apply the rule of "Safety First." If air rifle firing is done on an indoor range, similar precautions should be taken.

Expense—Rifle range construction need not be expensive. Materials are fairly cheap and easily obtainable. Labor involved will probably be the largest item.

Air rifle programs are comparatively less expensive to install and operate than .22 shooting because of the smaller range, less elaborate backstops, and lower cost of guns and ammunition.

Firing Line—Firing points on an uncovered firing line are graded so that the side toward the target is raised about 10 inches and slopes back to level ground at a point six to ten feet in the rear. Firing points are designated by 2x4 inch white stakes with black numerals corresponding with target numbers. Each shooter takes his place just to the right of the stake.

The firing line should be level from one side to the other, with a minimum of five feet between firing points. It should be sodded or sown with some kind of tough grass to make it clean and comfortable.

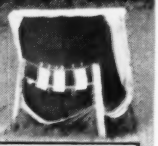
Backstops—The only satisfactory natural backstop for .22 firing is a hill of fairly good size, with a crest not less than 30 feet above the level of the firing point. The hill should rise about one foot for each two feet along the horizontal. Brush which might obscure the view of campers on the firing line should be cleared away to the crest of the hill or at least 100 yards up a large hill from targets and at least 50 yards on each side of targets. A cut should be taken in the hillside behind targets to provide a perpendicular face to catch bullets and prevent ricocheting.

Do not use as backstops stone fences; stone piles; the sheer, unprotected face of a quarry; brick, stone or concrete walls; piles of logs or railroad ties; standing timber; or a stream or lake which is navigable within 1,500 yards of the firing line.

There are two main types of satisfactory artificial backstops for a .22 range. One uses metal plates at least ¼" thick placed at an angle of 45 degrees to the firing line so the bullets deflect downwards into the ground—much like the usual indoor range. The

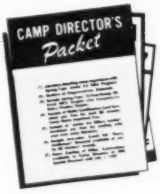
Announcing DAISY'S New 25% DISCOUNT to Old and New Customers

Shooters at Dearborn (Mich.) School Camp. Note inexpensive canvas backstop.



Effective January 1, 1958, Daisy grants a 25% Discount on air rifles, BB shot, targets to present and future camp customers. Now you can modernize your present .22 shooting program by adding Daisy's Junior Air Riflery Program—or you can install it if your camp has NO shooting program. You can do it at the Special 25% Camp Discount . . . good on initial camp orders AND re-orders! Send Coupon for Free Director's Packet explaining this safest, most economical shooting program . . . now!

Free Camp Director's Packet!



Contains complete information on '58 Daisy Spring-Type Air Riflery Program, sample Official NRA Practice Targets, Shooter's Wallet Card, Brassard plus Daisy Catalog—and sample Leaflet furnished Free for enclosing in your own camp "prospect" mailing. Send coupon.

GUN REPAIR SERVICE

FREE! Only Daisy offers camps free annual gun inspection and repair service. Details in Free Packet.

A Complete Camp Air Riflery Outfit for

4 No. 75 Air Rifles	$20.84
1 No. 500 Case BB Shot	3.75
50 No. 10 Instruction Sheets	FREE
100 No. 78-A NRA Targets	.36
100 No. 78-B Practice Targets	FREE
1 Camp Director Packet	FREE
(Daisy Pays Postage) TOTAL	$24.75

ONLY **$24.95** AFTER 25% DISCOUNT

Outfit provides complete instruction and shooting equipment for 10 to 15 boys and girls per period of instruction. No expensive backstops needed. Many camps use grocery cartons stuffed with magazines or newspapers; others use a piece of old canvas. Order your COMPLETE OUTFIT now on coupon or send coupon for Free Director's Packet. *Remember*... Daisy's 25% Camp Discount is good on all Daisy Camp Orders, Re-Orders!

Prices subject to change without notice —higher in Canada.

Daisy Model 75 retails $6.95 but costs you only $5.21 each after 25% Camp Discount.

DAISY

SAFER SPRING-TYPE BB RIFLES
DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 318, Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A.

Over 1,000 Camps Now Use This Program!

DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 318, Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A.

☐ FREE PACKET. Send Camp Director's Packet Free.

☐ ORDER FOR CAMP AIR RIFLERY OUTFIT. I enclose $24.95. Send Outfit (detailed in ad) PREPAID.

Name _____

St. & No _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Camp Name, Address _____

Camp has ☐ NO riflery. ☐ Has

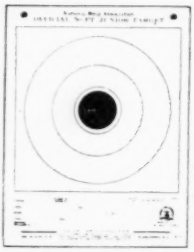
No. of Campers ____ Boys: ____ Girls: ____

Camp Opens Closes

TARGETS

OFFICIAL

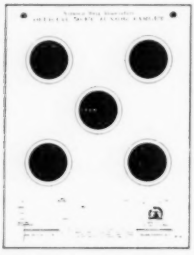
For your Riflery Program



Order by Number:
A-1, A-3
$7.00
per 1,000
A-1 50-Ft.
JR. SINGLE BULL
Used in early stages of junior qualification course and for practice *with any .22 rim-fire rifle at* 50′. 2 to 10 count. Size 7″ x 9¼″.

A-3 15-FT. JUNIOR SINGLE BULL
Used in early stages of junior qualification course and for practice *with any "spring-type" air rifle at* 15′. 4 to 10 count. Size 7″ x 9¼″.

Order by Number:
A-2
$7.00
per 1,000
A-2 50-Ft.
JUNIOR 5-BULL
Used in advance stages of junior qualifications and for practice *with any .22 rim-fire rifle at* 50′. 5 to 10 count. Size 7″x9¼″.



SPECIAL 20% DISCOUNT TO CAMPS
All prices are F.O.B. Washington

NATIONAL TARGET CO., INC.
1255 25th St., N. W. Wash. D. C.
219 E. N. Water St. Chicago 11, Ill.

You Can Buy Better

for your camp . . .

. . . if you contact the advertisers on these pages, obtain their catalogs, see which offerings BEST meet your needs.

Riflery Pointers

other is an earthen embankment pushed up by a bulldozer to a height of not less than eight feet, depending entirely on the type of terraine behind the backstop.

Backstops for spring type air rifles, both indoors and out may be made of corrugated boxes tightly stuffed with crumpled newspapers; however, a sheet of ¼″ plywood placed at a slight angle so the BB's will glance downwards, will last an entire season and can be painted for a more attractive range. Such a backstop would not be safe for pneumatic or CO_2 rifles as the pellets strike with considerably more force. For these rifles, one needs to use light steel or the earthen backstop.

The Target Butt most easily constructed and most efficient in use (where target carriers are not used) consists merely of posts planted in the ground immediately in front of the backstop and about eight feet apart. Frames holding targets are hung from tenpenny nails or hooks driven into these posts. Two sets of nails should be provided on 50-foot ranges. One set should hold targets level with the eyes of the shooter of average height when in standing position, the other should hold targets slightly higher than the level of a shooter's eyes when in the prone position.

Target frames to hold targets are easily and quickly made from one by three inch dressed material. They are about eight feet in length and about 15 inches in height. To the top of the frames fasten squares of wood or tin painted alternately black with white numerals and white with black numerals. Target numbers should be spaced at least 18 inches apart and numbered from left to right to correspond with firing-point numbers. Under each numeral nail a rectangular piece of pressed wood, beaver board or such material. Targets may be easily and quickly attached by spring or clip clothespins.

Source: National Rifle Association.

Looking for an Added Interest in Your Program?

Add shooting to your program and you've added the one sport that has a deep, basic American appeal to boys and girls of all ages.

Right now, over 1000 camps are participating in the complete riflery program recommended by the National Rifle Association. Why not join in and build your *own* program? Winchester will gladly assist interested camp owners and directors in getting started.

Mail the coupon below for a set of free booklets describing how easily you can add supervised shooting to your activities. And when you start, remember that for years of sport, long-life, economy and all-around shooting qualities, there's nothing like a Winchester.

FREE! Complete kit of Riflery Information for Camps

OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION
WINCHESTER
22 RIFLES

Winchester-Western Division
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation
New Haven 4, Connecticut

Please send free folders giving information on adding riflery to our camp program.

CAMP NAME_____

YOUR NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Health . Safety and Sanitation

FIRE SAFETY • HEALTH GUIDE • SANITATION • INSECT CONTROL

Checklist for Fire Safety

A yearly fire safety check should be a MUST for every camp, and many areas should be checked three or four times during the summer. Each "No" to a question below indicates a serious fire hazard. Do something about these hazards—now! And alert your staff members to fire hazards in their own departments, cabins or the overall camp so that a fire-safe camp will be primary in the minds of all.

HOUSEKEEPING

1. Have you removed all flammable rubbish and leaves from around buildings and tents? .....

2. Are grass, brush and small trees cut or thinned out around camp buildings?

3. Is fire-fighting equipment within easy reach when trash, leaves, etc. are burned out-of-doors? .....

4. Do you keep your storerooms and garages free from rubbish, old rags, papers, etc? .....

5. Do you keep oil mops or paint rags in closed metal containers to guard against spontaneous ignition? .....

6. Are stoves always kept free of grease? Do you have baking soda or salt handy in case of grease fires? .....

7. Do you hang towels on special racks, never drying them on or near stoves?.....

8. Do you collect ashes in covered hole-free metal containers and dispose of them when properly cooled? .....

9. Do you keep matches in metal containers away from heat? .....

10. Do you use only safety matches in camp? .....

11. Do you have spark-screens over all chimneys? .....

12. Are all fireplaces equipped with effective firescreens? .....

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

13. Do you start fires with paper and/or kindling only, never with flammable liquids? .....

14. Are kerosene or gasoline lanterns hung up or put on tables or shelves and never on the floor? .....

15. Are supplies of fuel oil stored away from buildings, preferably in underground tanks? .....

16. Are oils (kerosene and gasoline) handled only in the daylight and where spillage cannot be ignited? .....

17. Are gasoline stoves and kerosene stoves and heaters of types listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc? .....

18. Are your lamps sufficiently heavy-based to prevent tipping? .....

Protect Your Camp with **Smith**

INDIAN FIRE PUMPS

ENDORSED BY PROFESSIONAL FIRE FIGHTERS . . . . "Choice for Quality the World Over."

Here's What Camp Directors Say:

"I wouldn't think of opening camp without our INDIAN FIRE PUMPS."
R. P. Tappenden, Camp Adanac

"We have 18 INDIAN FIRE PUMPS strategically located. Wouldn't be without them."
Merrill J. Durdan, Camp Conrad Weiser

5 Gal. Back-pack **INDIAN FIRE PUMPS** are a **"must"** to keep camps safe. Don't take chances! Protect property—guard lives with the equipment used by forest rangers and fire depts. Uses only clear water. Brass pump hurls powerful stream or nozzle adjusts to spray. **INDIAN FIRE PUMPS** are a "One Man Fire Department."

SMITH RITESIZE SPRAYER
2 GAL. COMPRESSED AIR

Light weight. Extra long hose. Adjustable nozzle. Sprays roses, flowers, crops, fruit trees, etc. Excellent for weed and brush control.

INDIAN DRINKING WATER & SUPPLY TANK

No. 75G

Many uses in every camp. Portable. 5 gal. capacity. For hikes, canoe trips, cook outs, etc. Carries water, coffee, soft drinks. Completely sanitary. Push button faucet. **Send for circular.**

SMITH Streamlined BLIZZARD

World's finest continuous sprayer. Pump barrel is heavy, seamless brass. Tank is solid copper highly polished. Slow pumping throws continuous mist spray. Every camp needs them.

2 SIZES
PINT QUART
(39 OUNCES)

Send for circulars describing any of the above items

D. B. SMITH & CO. 417 Main St., Utica 2, N.Y.

Checklist for Fire Safety

CONSTRUCTION

19. Are the roofs of your buildings non-combustible? .....

20. Are roofs, gutters, eaves of buildings free of needles and leaves? .....

21. Are all stovepipes, chimneys and hoods above kitchen stoves cleaned and repaired before camp opens? .....

22. Are floors directly under stoves and heaters protected by galvanized iron, concrete or brickwork? .....

23. Have you eliminated all stovepipes which pass through closets or storerooms? .....

24. Are walls, rafters, ceilings and partitions protected from over-heating of stoves and pipes? .....

ELECTRICITY

25. Are electric irons and all electrical appliances used for cooking, equipped with metal stands and heat controls? .....

26. Do you use only those electric appliances, fuses, extension cords bearing the label of Underwriters' Laboratories?

27. Are all electric extension cords in the open—none under rugs, over hooks?

28. Do you allow only qualified electricians to install your wiring? .....

29. Do you use Standard fuses of proper capacity, never others? .....

30. Do you always use safety film for movies, never nitrocellulose film unless you have a standard projection booth?

SMOKING

31. Do you maintain restricted places for smoking—no matter WHO? .....

32. Does the camp insist that all cigarettes and cigar butts be carefully extinguished before they are disposed of?....

33. Do you insist that matches be broken in two before throwing away?.....

FIRE FIGHTING

34. Do you have simple fire-fighting equipment, such as brooms, rakes, pails of water, pails of sand, shovels? .....

35. If you have a fire hose, canvas or rubber, do you test it before camp opens?

36. Is equipment kept in designated places and in good condition? .....

37. Do you have more than one exit from all rooms in main buildings? .....

38. Do you have a camp check before retiring to see if all fires and lights are out or suitably protected? .....

39. Do you have regular fire drills for all campers and staff? .....

40. Do you have a place where pumpers can take water? .....

41. Do you have approved fire extinguishers in every main building? Are they kept in good working order? Do your personnel know how to use them?

42. Do you have fire escapes on buildings of more than one story? .....

43. Do you have an easily distinguished fire alarm? .....

44. Do you have a fire brigade? .....

45. Do you have ladders that will reach to the roof of your buildings? .....

46. Is there any organized fire protection in your community? .....

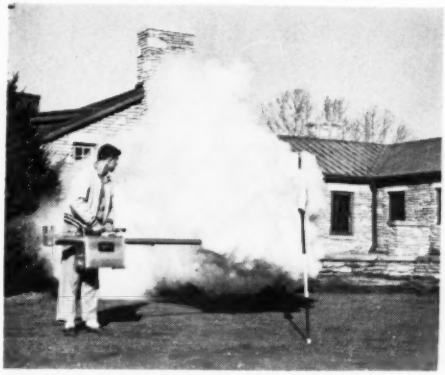
47. Do you know where or how to call for this protection service? .....

CAMP FIRES

48. Do you build outdoor fires only in safe places, on sand or other mineral soil, or on rocks and not near trees? .....

49. After putting out an outdoor fire do you stay until ashes are cool enough to test with your bare hands? .....

Source: Nat. Bd. of Fire Underwriters.



Enjoy a Bug-Free
Summer
Kill Insects with

DYNA-FOG* JR.
TRADE MARK

Only $289.50 F.O.B. Factory

Used Widely by Camps and Resorts —
Field Proven

CURTIS AUTOMOTIVE DEVICES INC. P.O. Box 297-M Westfield, Indiana

PREVENT FIRES
SAVE LIVES!

A BETTER PUMP BY
FEDCO

1 Comfortable, easy pack, it "fits" Shoulder straps will not rope or twist
2 Maximum water capacity—5 gallons Minimum weight — dry 4½ lbs. Service weight 46 lbs.
3 Strong, corrosive resistant bag Neoprene rubber coated nylon fabric
4 40" hose and ball bearing hose connectors interchangeable with FS model
5 Standard Fedco pump with positive shut-off interchangeable with FS model

MODEL FS
So Simple
A CHILD CAN OPERATE IT!

A FEDCO EXCLUSIVE
Fedco Smokechaser outfits can be filled from a small remote water seepage using the standard Fedco pump at the rate of one gal. per min.

Fedco pumps have been tested to over 50,000 strokes without loss of pumping efficiency. Even after 5 years of non use Fedco pumps operate as efficiently as when new.

MODEL N

SMOKECHASER OUTFIT

MODEL FS
THREE MODELS AVAILABLE

Built to U. S. Forest Service Specifications

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FIRE EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT CO.
829 Estabrook St. San Leandro, California
Distributed in Canada by
CANUS EQUIPMENT LTD., OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Health and Safety Practices

HEALTH

PRE-CAMP EXAMINATION

1. Scope and Time
   a. Both campers and staff included.
   b. One or two weeks prior to departure for camp.
2. Purpose
   a. Determine camper's physical fitness for camp.
   b. Protection for camper, family and camp.
3. Includes
   a. Routine physical examination by M. D.
   b. History of contagious diseases camper has had or been exposed to recently.
   c. History of any disease such as rheumatic fever, nephritis, epilepsy and enuresis.
   d. Specific information as to any medication camper routinely takes, or any desentization shots for hay fever, etc.
   e. Specific information as to any foods or serums to which camper actually is allergic.
   f. Immunizations
      Tetanus, should be a must
      Typhoid, very important
      Small pox, diphtheria, also whooping cough and polio.

PERSONNEL

1. Physician
   a. Live at camp or in close proximity.
   b. Licensed in state in which camp is located.
   c. Should have some pediatric training or experience.
2. Nurse
   a. Essential if there is not a resident M. D.
   b. Registered in state in which camp is located.
   c. Experienced in school work and/or Public Health work.
3. Dietitian
   a. Resident institutional dietitian or a consulting dietitian.

EQUIPMENT

1. Camp Infirmary
   a. Tent, building or isolated room used exclusively for this purpose.
   b. Privacy and quiet.
   c. Isolation unit for campers who have or are suspected of having communicable disease.
2. Medicine and Supplies
   a. As deemed necessary by doctor.
   b. First aid equipment and supplies available to all competent to use.
   c. Other medication used only by camp nurse or doctor.
3. Transportation
   a. Specific vehicle available at all times in camp for emergency use.
   b. Location of nearest hospital and best route known by all staff personnel, and arrangements for emergency care made with hospital prior to camp opening.
4. Records
   a. Application form should include signed authority by parents giving camp doctor permission to use his discretion in care of a camper during an emergency pending:
      1. Arrival of a physician designated by the parents.
      2. Removal of the camper to a hospital specified by the parents.
   b. All medical and surgical treatments recorded and signed by the doctor or nurse. Records filed.

CAMP PROGRAM RELATED TO HEALTH OF CAMPERS

1. Physical
   a. Avoid undue fatigue and overstrain.
   b. Rest period of at least one hour following noon meal.
   c. Competition involving muscular coordination between teams or individuals carefully graded on ability and not chronological age.
   d. Tempo of camp program adjusted to entire group.
2. Mental
   a. Each camper accepted by other campers in his group or team for feeling of security and happiness.
3. Personal Hygiene
   a. Observe usual standards of bathing, brushing teeth, and washing hands prior to meals.

Health and Safety Practices

SAFETY

EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

1. Supervision and instruction in use of all sports, craft, and other equipment and tools should be provided both during scheduled and free periods.

SWIMMING AND WATERFRONT ACTIVITIES

1. Supervised by person holding American Red Cross Instructor's Certificate
   a. Junior or Senior Life Saver for each 10 persons in swimming at any one time.
2. Boats or canoes of any sort used only on permission from counselor in charge. (Applies to all campers, staff and visitors.)
3. Standard Life Saving Equipment for all boats, docks and pools.

FIRE PROTECTION

1. At Camp
   a. Water pressure system, hoses and connections inspected.
   b. Extinguishers inspected.
   c. Fireplaces and chimneys inspected.
   d. Electric equipment and wiring inspected. Campers not allowed to make changes.
   e. Prior arrangements with nearest fire fighting unit for assistance in an emergency.
2. National Forests
   a. Observe all Forest Service rules for campfires, incinerators, etc.

HAZARDS

1. Buildings, equipment kept in repair.
2. Loose stones, logs, etc., removed from playground area and trails.
3. Open pits marked or filled.
4. Ground lighted at night along paths to toilets and dock area.
5. Campers and staff taught to recognize and avoid poisonous plants, animals and insects.

ACCIDENT REPORTS

1. Standard form adopted; data filled in by camp doctor or nurse, counselor in direct charge of the camper at time accident occurred and comment, if any, by camper involved.
2. Analyzed periodically to prevent similar accidents.

Source: Frank S. Wissmath, M.D., based on ACA Standards.

CHLORINATION *by* W & T

Stops this kind of shut-down

Chlorination of your camp water supply is not only "good health"—it's good business, too. Costly shut-downs by health authorities for typhoid, dysentery, and other water-borne disease just can't happen with Wallace & Tiernan Hypochlorinators on the job.

These rugged machines have many characteristics designed especially for camp operation. Here are some of their main features:

Easy operation—Switch on the power and the Hypochlorinator starts operating.

Compact—The Hypochlorinator and solution crock need only four square feet of floor space.

Approved—Chlorination is recognized and approved by health authorities across the country as a safe, sure means of sterilization.

Dependable—You can count on Wallace & Tiernan Hypochlorinators because they are the product of 36 years experience in all phases of water purification and are backed by a nationwide service organization.

See your nearest W & T Representative now to learn how your camp can obtain these and other advantages from chlorination.

WALLACE & TIERNAN
INCORPORATED
CHLORINE AND CHEMICAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT
NEWARK 1, N. J. • REPRESENTED IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Desirable Sanitation Practices

WATER

1. Drinking Water.
   a. Certified safe by local Public Health Department and tested regularly during camp season.
   b. Sub-surface sources developed if possible.
   c. Surface water requires proper treatment.
   d. Drinking fountains and approved sanitary water system best, individual drinking cups o.k., common drinking cup strictly prohibited.

2. Swimming Water
   a. Samples submitted to local Public Health Dept. for bacteriological tests.
   b. Beaches free of refuse and debris or contamination by garbage or sewage.

3. Auxiliary Water
   a. Unsafe at any place where it may enter the mouth:
      Washing in the kitchen, shower heads or lavatory taps.
   b. Use only for: Flush toilets, urinals, laundry machines, heating systems.
   c. Dual water systems are not to be recommended.

FOOD

1. Storage
   a. Perishables.
      Temperature not higher than 50° F. for milk, butter and vegetables. Temperature not higher than 34° F. for meat, etc. Artificial ice recommended if electric refrigeration not available.
   b. Non-Perishables.
      Protect against contamination by rodents and insects and keep dry. Free circulation of air.

2. Preparation
   a. Food handlers.
      Certificate of examination attesting freedom from tuberculosis, typhoid, syphilis and amoebic dysentery. Weekly inspection as to general health.
   b. Dishwashing procedures and care of equipment should comply with state, local and county sanitation laws. In the absence of such laws, effective methods should be used.
   c. Meat and Dairy Products.
      Gov't inspected or from gov't inspected animals.

3. Serving—attractive and clean.

GARBAGE DISPOSAL

Water-tight covered containers, washed after each emptying. Entire container removed to place of disposal, emptied, cleaned and returned. Emptied every second day or oftener. Incinerated, buried in a pit or fed to pigs.

RUBBISH AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Combustible wastes burned. Non-combustibles buried, tin cans flattened and glass containers broken, to prevent mosquito breeding.

TOILET FACILITIES

One or more, conveniently located to all parts of camp, constructed so that waste is not accessible to flies and does not pollute surface soil or contaminate water.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Not permanently quartered within 500 feet of any kitchen, dining hall or living quarters. Temporary corrals or picket lines not within 200 feet of above.

SLEEPING AND LIVING QUARTERS

Adequate windows, adjustable for ventilation, properly screened.

LAUNDRY

Adequate facilities at camp, or sent out.

Based on ACA Standards and material supplied by Frank S. Wissmath, M.D.

ONLY ONE GERMICIDE IS NEEDED IN YOUR CAMP!

Roccal
BRAND

THE "COMPLETE" SANITIZING AGENT
POWERFUL • SAFE • ECONOMICAL

Accepted nationally as the "standard" quaternary ammonium germicide by public health officials and industrial sanitarians, ROCCAL is the effective way to sanitize *all* camp equipment, buildings, storage areas . . . an essential agent in keeping camps in top sanitary condition.

In recommended dilutions, ROCCAL is a potent germicide; stable at varying temperatures, stainless, non-irritating to skin, non-corrosive, non-poisonous and, when used as directed, imparts no odor or taste to foods or beverages.

ROCCAL can be depended upon to do a better sanitizing job in your camp. Some of its major uses . . .

FOR SANITIZING

- **eating and drinking utensils**
- **surfaces in sanitary facilities**
- **food storage areas: bins, closets, etc.**
- **coffee urns (DEODORIZES TOO!)**
- **floors, walls and furniture**
- **bathing suits, socks, underwear**
- **swimming pools and equipment**
- **WHEREVER A SUPERIOR GERMICIDE IS NEEDED**

We'd like to help you achieve easier, more economical, more effective sanitization in your camp. Send coupon TODAY.

CRBG—58

Sterwin Chemicals INC.
ROCCAL DIVISION
1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me data on camp sanitizing with Roccal . . . . ☐
Please have your representative call . . . . . ☐

NAME . . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Insect and Pest Control

WHERE FOUND	METHODS OF CONTROL

HOUSE FLIES

Kitchens and Dining rooms

1. Good sanitation to prevent breeding. This is most important because many insects have developed resistance to DDT, chlordane, lindane and other materials that previously provided good control.
2. Adult insects can be killed by fly spray (Grade AA recommended), aerosol bomb or fog aerosol.
3. Coarse, wet spray of 5% DDT solution where residual deposit is not objectionable, applied to kitchens, food-storage rooms, dishwashing rooms, pantries, dining rooms, rafters, hanging lights, ceilings, projecting room corners, shelves, inside and outside of cupboards, floor cabinets, underside and legs of all tables, workbenches, meat-blocks and sinks, around door trim and windows, screening and stands upon which disposal cans are kept.
4. Pyrenone or sulfoxide sprays are also recommended for use against houseflies. These materials will not harm human beings or pets and their use around food will not involve health hazards. Most pyrenone and sulfoxide concentrates contain 1% of pyrethrins and 10% of either piperonyl butoxide, or sulfoxide. When used with mechanical fog generators they should be diluted with 9 parts of water; with hand type sprayers, dilution is increased to 20 parts of water. Pyrenone aerosols are also available and are effective. When either pyrenone sprays or aerosols are used, doors and windows should be closed during and for one-half hour after each application.
5. Electric vaporizers that can be plugged in wall outlets in kitchens, dinning rooms, etc., can be effective in eliminating flying and crawling insects. Fixtures should be mounted at least 3 feet below ceiling level for best results.

MOSQUITOES

Indoors

Same method and at same time as for houseflies.

Outdoors

1. Eliminate breeding grounds by draining swampy land or spray breeding grounds every ten days with DDT oil solution or dust with 1% DDT powder.
2. Apply 5% DDT petroleum base spray carefully to surfaces of buildings, rock walls and shelters where they may alight. From 1 to 2½% DDT wettable powder, dissolved in water can be sprayed on tree trunks, bushes and vegetation close to camp.

Fog applications utilize 5% DDT in solutions, emulsions or suspensions, at as low as 1/50th pound per acre.

COCKROACHES

Kitchens and Dining rooms

Apply 5% DDT petroleum spray on undersides of sinks, shelves ,along baseboards and walls.

10% DDT dust can be blown into harboring places with dust guns. Treat again if necessary.

SILVERFISH

Bedrooms	Same methods as for cockroaches.

STABLE FLIES

Decaying organic matter, wet straw	5% solution of DDT in oil at breeding site. Pyrenone spray or aerosol for inside buildings.

BEDBUGS

Bedrooms	5% DDT petroleum spray applied to unused beds, mattresses, baseboards and similar places of harborage.

FLEAS

Indoors	Dust with 10% DDT dust, especially sleeping quarters of pets. Sprinkle floor lightly and sweep powder back and forth to distribute into floor cracks.

ANTS

Kitchens and Dining rooms	Treat the points of entrance from outside with 5% DDT spray.

SANDFLIES, GNATS, BLACKFLIES

Indoors	Spray screening with a 5% DDT solution in heavy petroleum base.
Outdoors	Same treatment as for mosquitoes.

INSECTS CAUSE CANCELLATIONS

THIS SEASON KEEP YOUR CAMP

INSECT-FREE

Successful Camp operators choose TIFA . . . the lowest-cost, high efficiency FOG applicator used by Public Health authorities in over 3000 communities. TIFA fog penetrates smallest crevices, envelops and destroys all insect pests. Cannot harm pets, cannot stain windshields or car finishes.

For over 13 years BEST by TEST in Community Fly and Mosquito Programs. Write for Circular and list of Dealers

FLIES, MOSQUITOES AND OTHER INSECT PESTS

KILLED ON CONTACT

BY TIFA

TODD INSECTICIDAL FOG APPLICATOR

Carrying Underwriters' Listing Seal MH 4162

PRODUCTS DIVISION

TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

HEADQUARTERS: Columbia and Halleck Streets, Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

PLANT: Green's Bayou, Houston 15, Texas

Books for Camp Leaders

1958 Bibliography of new and standard books on camping. Addresses of publishers are in the Buying Guide Section.

Administration

ADMINISTRATION OF THE MODERN CAMP, *edited by Hedley S. Dimock*, Association Press, $4.00.

THE BOOK OF CAMPING, *by Robert Rubin*, Association Press, $2.00.

CAMPING AND CHRISTIAN GROWTH, *by Lynn and Campbell Loughmiller*, Abingdon Press, $1.50.

CAMPS AND THEIR MODERN ADMINISTRATION, *by Hazel K. Allen*, Morrow, $1.50.

HANDBOOK OF YMCA CAMP ADMINISTRATION, *edited by Ledlie and Roehm*, Association Press, $4.50.

HOW TO PLAN AND CONDUCT WORKSHOPS AND CONFERENCES, *by Richard Beckhardt*, Association Press, $1.00.

THE SUCCESSFUL CAMP, *by Lewis C. Reimann*, Univ. of Michigan Press, $4.75.

THE THEORY OF CAMPING, *by Frank Irwin*, The Ronald Press Co., $3.25.

Arts and Crafts

AMATEUR HANDCRAFT, *by F. Clarke Hughes*, Bruce, $2.75.

AMERICAN INDIAN BEADWORK, *by Hunt* and *Burshears*, Bruce, $5.50.

BEN HUNT'S WHITTLING BOOK, *by W. Ben Hunt*, Bruce, $3.50.

BIRD HOUSES, *by L. Day Perry and Frank Slepicka*, Chas. A. Bennett Co., $1.75.

BLOCK PRINTS, HOW TO MAKE THEM, *by William S. Rice*, Bruce, $3.00.

THE BOOK OF ARTS & CRAFTS, *by Marguerite Ickis and Reba S. Esh*, Association Press, $4.95.

CERAMICS, *by Harry Zarchy*, Knopf, $3.50.

CRAFT ADVENTURES FOR CHILDREN, *by Grimm, Skeels and Fish*, Bruce, $2.00.

CRAFTS FOR SCHOOL AND HOME, *by Grimm, Skeels and Fish*, Bruce, $2.95.

CREATIVE CERAMICS, *by Katherine M. Lester*, Chas. A. Bennett Co., $4.25.

CREATIVE CRAFTS FOR CAMPERS, *by Hammet and Horrocks*, Association Press, $7.95.

CREATIVE CRAFTS IN WOOD, *by Michael C. Dank*, Chas. A. Bennett Co., $2.95.

CREATIVE HANDS, *by Cox and Warren*, John Wiley & Sons, $6.95.

DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, *edited by John L. Stoutenburgh, Jr.*, Philosophical Library, $6.00.

EASY CRAFTS, *by Ellsworth Jaeger*, Macmillan, $2.49.

FOLK ARTS AND CRAFTS, *by Marguerite Ickis*, Association Press, $5.95.

FUNDAMENTALS OF LEATHERCRAFT, *by Ross C. Cramlet*, Bruce, $1.50.

GENERAL LEATHERCRAFT, *by Raymond Cherry*, McKnight & McKnight, $1.50.

A HANDWEAVER'S WORKBOOK, *by Heather G. Thorpe*, Macmillan, $4.50.

HAND WEAVING: FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT, *by Harriette J. Brown*, Harper & Bros., $4.95.

HANDICRAFT — SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE AND PROJECTS, 9th ed., *by Lester Griswald*, Prentice-Hall, $5.50.

HOW TO DO WOOD CARVING, *by John L. Lacey*, Arco Publishing Co., $2.00.

HOW TO MAKE POTTERY *by Muriel P. Turoff*, Crown, $2.95.

HOW TO WORK WITH RAFFIA, *by Bibbi Jessen*, Bruce, $1.00.

INDIAN AND CAMP HANDICRAFT, *by W. Ben Hunt*, Bruce, $3.00.

INDIANCRAFT, *by W. Ben Hunt*, Bruce, $3.25.

LEATHERCRAFT IS FUN, *by Elise Mannel*, Bruce, $2.50.

LET'S MAKE A LOT OF THINGS, *by Harry Zarchy*, Knopf, $3.25.

LET'S WHITTLE, *by LeRoy Pynn, Jr.*, Chas. A. Bennett Co., $2.60.

LINOLEUM BLOCK PRINTING, *by Francis J. Kafka*, McKnight & McKnight, $1.50.

MAKE IT YOURSELF, *by Bernice Carlson*, Abingdon Press, Cloth $2.00, Paper $1.35.

MODERNISTIC CHIP CARVING, *by Vic Mankin*, Bruce, $1.25.

MORE BEN HUNT WHITTLINGS, *by W. Ben Hunt*, Bruce, $2.50.

NATURE CRAFTS, by *Ellsworth Jaeger*, Macmillan, $2.69.

ORNAMENTAL TINCRAFT, *by Chris H. Groneman*, Bruce, $1.65 paper.

PHOTOGRAPHY IN CAMP, Eastman Kodak Co. No charge to camp directors.

POTTERY MADE EASY, *by John W. Dougherty*, Bruce Publishing Co., $3.00.

POTTERY WITHOUT A WHEEL, *by Keith Tyler*, Chas. A. Bennett Co., $1.50.

SIMPLE BRACELETS, *by J. W. Bollinger*, Bruce, $2.50.

THINGS TO MAKE FROM ODDS AND ENDS, *by Jessie Robinson*, Appleton-Century-Crofts, $2.00.

TIN THINGS WE LIKE TO MAKE, by *Sherman R. Cook*, Bruce, $2.75.

USE OF NATIVE CRAFT MATERIALS, *by Margaret Shanklin*, Chas. A. Bennett Co., $2.45.

WEAVING HANDCRAFT, *by Marthann Alexander*, McKnight & McKnight, $1.50.

WOOD CARVING MADE EASY, *by J. I. Sowers*, Bruce, $2.25.

WOODWORK FOR THE BEGINNER, *by Franklin H. Gottshall*, Bruce, $4.00.

YOU CAN WHITTLE AND CARVE, *by Gottshall and Hellum*, Bruce, $3.00.

Campcraft

CAMPCRAFT, *by Barbara Ellen Joy*, Burgess, $2.75.

CAMPCRAFT SKILLS FLIP CHARTS (Lashing, Fire-building, Primitive-camp Sanitation, Compass and Maps, Toolcraft, Tents and Simple Shelters), Girl Scouts of U. S. A., $6.00 each.

CAMPING, *by Barbara Ellen Joy*, Burgess, $2.75.

CAMPING AND WOODCRAFT, *by Horace Kephart*, Macmillan, $4.95.

FIRST CAMPING TRIP, *by C. B. Colby*, Coward-McCann, Inc., $2.00.

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE, *by W. Ben Hunt*, Simon and Schuster, Inc., $1.50.

HANDBOOK OF TRAIL CAMPCRAFT, *by John A. Ledlie*, Association Press, $4.95.

JACK-KNIFE COOKERY, *by James A. Wilder*, E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., $2.75.

THE JUNIOR BOOK OF CAMPING AND WOODCRAFT, *by Bernard S. Mason*, Ronald Press Co., $3.50.

KNOTS, SPLICES AND ROPE WORK, *by Verrill and McCann*, Books, Inc., paper, $1.50.

LAND AND WATER TRAILS, *by Ellsworth Jaeger*, Macmillan, $2.95.

OUTDOOR HAZARDS, REAL AND FANCIED, *by Mary Hood*, The Macmillan Co., $3.95.

THE SCOUT FIELD BOOK, Boy Scouts of America, $1.25.

WOODSMANSHIP, *by Bernard Mason*, Ronald Press Co., $1.95.

WOODSMOKE, *by Ellsworth Jaeger*, Macmillan, $2.95.

YOUR OWN BOOK OF CAMPCRAFT, *by Catherine T. Hammett*, Rafter Crafters, $.35.

Camper Development

A BOY GROWS UP, *Harry C. McKown*, McGraw-Hill, $4.00.

A GIRL GROWS UP, *by Ruth Fedder*, McGraw-Hill, $3.95.

THE PROBLEM BOY, *by Ben Solomon*, Oceana Publications, $1.50; cloth, $2.50.

MILESTONES FOR MODERN TEENS, *by John and Dorathea Crawford*, Wm. Morrow & Co., $3.00.

UNDERSTANDING BOYS, *by Clarence G. Moser*, Association Press, $2.50.

UNDERSTANDING GIRLS, *by Clarence G. Moser*, Association Press, $3.50.

UNDERSTANDING TEEN-AGERS, *by Paul H. Landis*, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., $3.00.

THE WHY AND HOW OF DISCIPLINE, *by Aline B. Auerbach*, Child Study Assn. of America, $.40.

YOUR CHILD AND HIS PROBLEMS, *by Joseph D. Teicher, M.D.*, Little, Brown & Co., $3.75.

Books for Camp Leaders

Crafts
(See Arts and Crafts)

Day Camping

THE CHURCH DAY CAMP, National Council of Churches of Christ, $.60.

GUIDE FOR DAY CAMPING, compiled and published by Camp Fire Girls, Inc., order catalog No. D-320, $.50.

GUIDE FOR TRAINERS OF DAY CAMP DIRECTORS, Girl Scouts of U.S.A., $.50.

Development, Camp

CAMP SITES AND FACILITIES, prepared and published by the Boy Scouts of America, $2.50.

A CENTRAL CAMP BUILDING FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FOOD SERVICE, *by Loper, Proud, Carlson and Hoff*, Cornell Misc. Bulletin #14, $.25.

Dramatics

ACT IT OUT, *by Bernice Wells Carlson*, Abingdon Press, $2.00, cloth; $1.35 paper.

BLUE-RIBBON PLAYS FOR GIRLS, *edited by Sylvia E. Kamerman*, Plays, Inc., $4.00.

CREATIVE PLAY ACTING, *by Isabel B. Burger*, The Ronald Press Co., $3.25.

FUN WITH SKITS, STUNTS & STORIES, *by Helen and Larry Eisenberg*, Association Press, $2.95.

LITTLE PLAYS FOR LITTLE PLAYERS, *edited by Sylvia E. Kamerman*, Plays, Inc., $3.50.

ONE-ACT PLAYS FOR ALL-GIRL CASTS, *by Marjorie B. Paradis*, Plays, Inc., $3.00.

ON STAGE, FIVE CAMP PLAYS WITH A PURPOSE, *by Elaine and Douglas Monahan*, Character Craft Publications $.75.

PLAYMAKING WITH CHILDREN, *by Winifred Ward*, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., $3.50.

PUPPETS AND PLAYS, *by Batchelder and Comer*, Harper & Bros., $4.00.

THE RHYTHM OF THE REDMAN, *by Julia M. Buttree*, The Ronald Press Co., $5.00.

SHORT PLAYS FOR ALL-BOY CASTS, *by Vernon Howard*, Plays, Inc., $3.00.

Food

BUYING FOOD FOR YOUR CAMP, *by Agnes C. Foley*, Cornell Food Marketing Leaflet #10. Single copies free.

CAMP FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT, *by Dorothy Proud*, Cornell Misc. Bulletin #16, $.25.

A CENTRAL CAMP BUILDING FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FOOD SERVICE, *by Loper, Proud, Carlson and Hoff*, Cornell Misc. Bulletin #14, $.25.

CHEF'S GUIDE TO QUANTITY COOKERY, *by J. H. Breland*, Harper & Bro., $6.50.

THE COMPLETE MEAT COOKBOOK, *by Beth Bailey McLean and Thora Hegstad Campbell*, Chas. A. Bennett Co., $5.95.

COOKING OUT-OF-DOORS, Girl Scouts of U. S. A., $1.00.

FOOD COST CONTROL, *by J. O. Dahl*, Dahl, revised edition, $1.00.

Publishers' Addresses are listed in the Buying Guide Section

FOOD AND NUTRITION MANUAL FOR INSTITUTIONS, *by Margaret M. Walsh*, Welfare Federation of Cleveland, $2.00.

MENU MAKING FOR PROFESSIONALS IN QUANTITY COOKERY, *by J. O. Dahl*, Dahl, $4.50.

MONEY-SAVING MAIN DISHES, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Home and Garden Bulletin No. 43, U. S. Supt. of Documents, $.20.

ONE-POT COOKERY, *by Eidola J. Bourgaize*, Association Press, $2.50

THE OUTDOORSMAN'S COOKBOOK, *by Arthur H. Carhart*, Macmillan, $2.95.

QUANTITY RECIPES, *by Marion Wood and Katherine Harris*, Cornell Univ., $1.00.

Games
(See Sports and Games)

General

DANCES AND STORIES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, *by Bernard S. Mason*, The Ronald Press Co., $5.00.

INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE, *by Robert Hofsinde (Gray Wolf)*, Wm. Morrow & Co., $2.50.

THE INDIAN'S SECRET WORLD, *by Robert Hofsinde (Gray Wolf,)* Wm. Morrow & Co., Inc., $3.95.

THE INDIAN TIPI, *by Reginald and Gladys Laubin,* Univ. of Oklahoma Press, $3.95.

INTO THE WORLD (facts of reproduction in nature and humans for children nine to 12), *by Emerson and Thompson,* Association Press, $2.50.

THE OUTDOOR ENCYCLOPEDIA, *edited by Ted Kesting,* A. S. Barnes & Co., $7.50.

OUTING CLUB HANDBOOK, *written and published by Gunnar Peterson,* $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling.

SUMMER MAGIC (interpretation of camping), *by Kenneth and Susan Webb,* Association Press, $2.50.

TEEN DAYS (physiological and social guide for 13 to 16-year-olds), *by Frances Bruce Strain,* Appleton-Century-Crofts, $3.00.

YOUR TAPE RECORDER, *by Robert and Mary Marshall,* Greenberg, Publisher, $4.95.

Health, Safety and Sanitation

CAMP SANITATION GUIDE, *by Arthur W. Selverstone,* Bead Publ. Co., $1.00.

FIRST AID, American National Red Cross, Doubleday & Co., Inc.

FIRST AID Textbook for Juniors, 2nd Edition, American National Red Cross, Doubleday & Co., $1.00.

Leadership

BEHAVIOR CONTROL IN CAMPING AND SCOUTING, *by O. D. Dickerson,* University of Pennsylvania, $1.00.

CAMP COUNSELING, *by Mitchell and Crawford,* W. B. Saunders, $4.75.

THE CAMP COUNSELOR, *by Benson and Goldberg,* McGraw-Hill, $4.75.

CAMP COUNSELOR TRAINING WORKBOOK, *by Hartwig and Peterson,* Burgess, $2.50.

THE CAMP COUNSELOR'S MANUAL, *by Ledlie and Holbein,* Association Press, $.75.

COUNSELING WITH YOUNG PEOPLE, *by C. Eugene Morris,* Association Press, $3.00.

COUNSELOR IN TRAINING COURSE, Camp Fire Girls, Inc. $.60, order catalog No. D-230.

• Selected RONALD Books

ARCHERY

N. Reichart and G. Keasey. The "relaxed method" of shooting for both target and field archers. A book in the Barnes SPORTS LIBRARY. 72 ills. $1.95

TENNIS MADE EASY

L. Budge. The ABC's of tennis — from gripping the racket to mastering the forehand, backhand, lob, volley, serve, and smash. A book in the Barnes SPORTS LIBRARY. 53 photos. $1.95

SWIMMING

Bob Kiphuth, coach of Olympic stars, gives expert advice for swimmers and instructors. A book in the Barnes SPORTS LIBRARY. 112 ills. $1.95

WOODSMANSHIP

B. S. Mason. Complete guide to outdoor living covers: clothing, equipment, types of axes and how to use them, outdoor games. 381 ills. $1.95

ACTIVE GAMES AND CONTESTS — 2nd Ed.

R. J. Donnelly, W. G. Helms, E. D. Mitchell. New! Most complete book available for all types of active play. 91 ills., tables; 672 pp. $6.50

• For the Camp Administrator

CAMPING

A. H. DesGrey. Techniques of outdoor safety and comfort that make camping trips fun for everyone. 53 ills. $3.00

THE THEORY OF CAMPING

F. L. Irwin. Top guide to camp planning and counselor training gives a comprehensive view of the educational aspects of organized camping. $3.25

CANOE CAMPING

C. W. Handel. How to plan and live a canoe camping trip! Details on food, equipment; packing, portaging; cooking; etc. 167 ills. $3.00

• Send for complete catalog of Camping and Physical Education Books. Write to:

THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY
15 East 26th St., New York 10

Books for Camp Leaders

GUIDANCE IN GROUPS, *by Margaret E. Bennett*, McGraw-Hill, $5.50.

HOW TO BE A MODERN LEADER, *by Lawrence K. Frank*, Association Press, $1.00

HOW TO DEVELOP BETTER LEADERS, *by Malcolm and Hulda Knowles*, Association Press, $1.00.

HOW TO PLAN AND CONDUCT WORKSHOPS AND CONFERENCES, *by Richard Beckhardt*, Association Press, $1.00.

IT'S FUN TO BE A COUNSELOR, *by Emily H. Welch*, Association Press, $1.00.

IT'S WISE TO SUPERVISE, *by Klein and Haladner*, Ontario Camping Assn., $1.00

METHODS AND MATERIALS IN RECREATION LEADERSHIP, *by Maryhelen Vannier*, W. B. Saunders Co., $4.25.

NEW WAYS IN DISCIPLINE, *by Dorothy Baruch*, McGraw-Hill, $4.00.

ON BEING A LEADER, Association Press, $.25.

Publishers' Addresses are listed in the Buying Guide Section

ON CALL FOR YOUTH, *by Rudolph M. Wittenberg*, Association Press, $3.50.

RECREATION LEADER'S HANDBOOK, *by Richard Kraus*, McGraw-Hill, $5.75.

RECREATION LEADERSHIP, *by Walter L. and Charles G. Stone*, Wm.-Frederick Press, $2.00.

SEGREGATION-DESEGRATION-INTEGRATION, *by Frede Imprey*, National Social Welfare Assembly, $.50.

SO YOU WANT TO BE A CAMP COUNSELOR, *by Elmer F. Ott*, Association Press, $.75.

TALKS TO COUNSELORS, *by Hedley S. Dimock and Taylor Statten*, Association Press, $.75.

Literature

THE BIRD WATCHERS, *by Christine Price*, E. P. Dutton & Co., $2.75.

CAMPFIRE ADVENTURE STORIES, *by Allan A. Macfarlan*, Association Press, $2.95.

ERNEST THOMPSON SETON'S AMERICA, *edited by Farida A. Wiley*, Devin-Adair Co., $5.00.

TREASURY OF AMERICAN INDIAN TALES, *by Theodore W. Ressler*, Association Press, $3.95.

TWENTY TEPEE TALES, *by Lotz and Monahan*, Association Press, $.75.

UNDER OPEN SKIES, *by Mary S. Edgar*, Clarke, Irwin & Co., $2.50.

Music

ABC's OF CAMP MUSIC, *by Janet Tobitt*, Rafter Crafters, $.75.

DANCE SONGS OF ALL NATIONS, *by Natalie*, Edwin H. Morris Co., Inc., $1.00.

CHORAL READINGS FOR JUNIOR WORSHIP AND INSPIRATION, *by Brown and Heltman*, Westminster Press, $1.00.

THE DITTY BAG, *compiled by Janet E. Tobitt*, Rafter Crafters, $1.00.

FIRESIDE BOOK OF FOLK SONGS, Simon and Schuster, $5.00.

GIRL SCOUT SONG BOOK, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., $2.20.

HOW TO LEAD GROUP SINGING, *by Helen and Larry Eisenberg*, Association Press, $1.00.

LET'S ALL SING, the New ACA Song Book, American Camping Assn., $.35.

LET'S HAVE MUSIC, *edited by Music Committee, National Board, YWCA*, $.60.

PLAY OR SING SERIES, Edwin H. Morris Co., Inc., $1.50 ea.

PLAYGROUND MUSIC, *by Madeline Carabo-Cane*, Playground Music, $1.00.

SING ALONG, YWCA, Song Book, National Board YWCA, $.40.

SONGS CHILDREN LIKE—FOLK SONGS FROM MANY LANDS, Assn. for Childhood Education International, $.75.

Nature

THE AMATEUR NATURALIST'S HANDBOOK, *by Vinson Brown*, Little, Brown $4.00.

AMERICAN WILDLIFE AND PLANTS, *by Martin, Zim and Nelson*, McGraw-Hill, $8.00.

AUDUBON WATER-BIRD GUIDE, *by Richard H. Pough*, Doubleday, $3.95.

AUDUBON WESTERN BIRD GUIDE, *by Richard H. Pough*, Doubleday & Co., $4.95.

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO SEASHORE LIFE, *by Leon A. Hausman*, G. P. Putnam, $2.25.

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO WILD FLOWERS, *by Ethel Hinckley Hausman*, G. P. Putnam, $3.50.

BIRDS (FAMILIAR AMERICAN) *by Zim and Gabrielson*, Simon and Schuster, cloth $1.95, paper $1.00.

BIRDS AND THEIR WORLD, *by Fenton and Pallas*, The John Day Co., $3.00.

BIRDS AS INDIVIDUALS, *by Len Howard*, Doubleday, $4.00.

THE BOOK OF NATURE HOBBIES, *by Ted Pettit*, Didier, N.Y., $3.50.

BOY'S BOOK OF FROGS, TOADS AND SALAMANDERS, *by Percy A. Morris*, Ronald Press, $4.00.

BOY'S BOOK OF SNAKES, *by Percy A. Morris*, Ronald Press, $3.50.

THE EDGE OF THE SEA, *by Rachel Carson*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.95.

FIELD BOOK OF NATURAL HISTORY, *by E. Laurence Palmer*, McGraw-Hill, $8.50.

FIELD BOOK OF NATURE ACTIVITIES, *by William Hillcourt*, G. P. Putnam's Sons, $3.95.

FIELD GUIDE TO THE BIRDS, *by Roger Tory Peterson*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.95.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE BUTTERFLIES OF NORTH AMERICA, *by Alexander B. Klots*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.95.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE MAMMALS, *by Burt and Grossenheider*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.95.

A FIELD GUIDE TO ROCKS AND MINERALS, *by Frederick Pough*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.95.

A FIELD GUIDE TO THE SHELLS OF OUR ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS, *by Percy A. Morris*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.95.

FIND THE CONSTELLATIONS, *by H. A. Rey*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.00.

FIRST AID AND CARE OF SMALL ANIMALS, *by Ernest P. Walker*, Animal Welfare Institute, 25¢.

FLOWERS (American wildflowers), *by Zim and Martin*, Simon and Schuster, cloth $1.95, paper $1.00.

FORESTRY, *by Nelson C. Brown*, Bellman Publishing Co., $1.00.

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF SCIENCE, *by Bertha Morris Parker*, Simon and Schuster, $3.95.

GOLDEN NATURE GUIDE TO MAMMALS, *by Zim and Hoffmeister*, Simon & Schuster, $1.00.

GOLDEN NATURE GUIDE TO SEASHORES, *by Zim and Ingle*, Simon & Schuster, $1.00.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY, *by Bertha M. Parker*, Simon and Schuster, $5.00.

HOW TO FORECAST THE WEATHER, *written and published by L. D. Rubin*, $.10.

HOW TO KNOW THE BIRDS, *by Roger Tory Peterson*, Houghton-Mifflin, $2.00.

HOW TO MAKE A HOME NATURE MUSEUM, *by Vinson Brown*, Little, Brown & Co., $3.00.

INSECTS (Familiar American), *by Zim and Cottam*, Simon and Schuster, cloth $1.95, paper $1.00.

INTRODUCING INSECTS, *by James G. Needham*, Ronald Press, $2.25.

THE JUNIOR BOOK OF INSECTS, *by Edwin Way Teale*, E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., $3.75.

THE KENWORTHY TEXT-ACTIVITY BOOKS ON BIRDS, INSECTS, TREES AND WILD FLOWERS, Kenworthy Educational Service, Inc., $.39 (25¢ for handling with each order).

MAMMALS (FAMILIAR AMERICAN), *by Zim and Hoffmeister*, Simon & Schuster, Inc., cloth $1.95, paper $1.00.

MY HOBBY IS COLLECTING ROCKS AND MINERALS, *by David Jensen*, Hart Book Co., Inc., $2.95.

MY HOBBY IS COLLECTING SEA SHELLS AND CORAL, *by Ruth H. Dudley*, Hart Book Co., $2.95.

NATURE GAMES AND ACTIVITIES, *by Sylvia Cassell*, Harper & Bros., $2.50.

NATURE QUESTS AND QUIZZES, *by Raymond T. Fuller*, John Day Co., $1.50.

NATURE RECREATION, *by William G. Vinal*, American Humane Education Society, $3.50.

NATURE'S WAYS, *by Roy Chapman Andrews*, Crown, $5.00.

NEW HANDBOOK OF THE HEAVENS, *by Bernard, Bennett and Rice*, McGraw-Hill, $4.95.

REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS, *by Zim and Smith*, Simon and Schuster, cloth $1.95 paper $1.00.

SEASHORES (AMERICAN COASTS), *by Zim and Ingle*, Simon & Schuster, Inc., cloth $1.95, paper $1.00.

SNAKES, *by Herbert S. Zim*, Wm. Morrow, $2.00.

STARS, *by Zim and Baker*, Simon and Schuster, cloth $1.95, paper $1.00.

THE STARS, A NEW WAY TO SEE THEM, *by H. A. Rey*, Houghton-Mifflin, $5.00.

Books for Camp Leaders

THE STORY OF TREES, *by Dr. Ferdinand C. Lane*, Doubleday, $5.00.

THEY HOP AND CRAWL, *by Percy A. Morris*, Ronald Press, $3.50.

THIS FASCINATING ANIMAL WORLD, *by Alan Devoe*, McGraw-Hill, $3.75.

THIS WAY TO THE STARS, *by John Schealer*, E. P. Dutton & Co.

TRACKS AND TRAILCRAFT, *by Ellsworth Jaeger*, Macmillan, $3.95.

TREES (Familiar American), *by Zim and Martin*, Simon and Schuster, cloth $1.95, paper $1.00.

THE UNDERWATER GUIDE TO MARINE LIFE, *by Ray and Ciampi*, A. S. Barnes & Co., $8.75.

WAYS OF MAMMALS, *by Clifford B. Moore*, Ronald Press, $3.50.

WEBS IN THE WIND (spiders), *by Winifred Duncan*, Ronald Press, $4.50.

WILD AMERICA, *by Roger Tory Peterson and James Fisher*, Houghton-Mifflin, $5.00.

WILD LIFE IN COLOR, *by Roger Tory Peterson*, Houghton-Mifflin, $3.75.

WILDWOOD WISDOM, *by Ellsworth Jaeger*, Macmillan, $3.95.

Program
(See also individual topics)

THE BOYS' ENTERTAINMENT BOOK, *by Bob Smith*, T. S. Denison & Co., $3.95.

THE CAMP PROGRAM BOOK, *by Hammett and Musselman*, Association Press, $5.00.

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF CAMPFIRE PROGRAMS, *by Larue A. Thurston*, Association Press, $5.95.

COUNCIL FIRES, *by Ellsworth Jaeger*, Macmillan, $2.95.

DESIGN FOR OUTDOOR EDUCATION, *by Edwin L. Friet and Del G. Peterson*, P. S. Printers, Inc, $1.50.

FUN AROUND THE CAMP FIRE, *by G. S. Ripley*, Boy Scouts of America, $.50.

THE OMNIBUS OF FUN, *by Helen and Larry Eisenberg*, Association Press, $7.95.

OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES FOR IN-TOWN GROUPS, *by Chapman, Gaudette, and Hammett*, Rafter Crafters, $.50.

PLAY ACTIVITIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, *by Dr. Richard Kraus*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., $4.95.

THE PROGRAM ENCYCLOPEDIA, *by C. A. Duran*, Association Press, $7.95.

PROGRAM HELPS FOR CAMP LEADERS, compiled and published by Rafter Crafters, $.50.

STORY TELLING FOR YOU, *by Cundiff and Webb*, The Antioch Press, $1.00; cloth, $2.00.

School Camping

EXTENDING EDUCATION THROUGH CAMPING, Outdoor Education Assn. Inc., $1.00.

SCHOOL CAMPING, *by George Donaldson*, Association Press, $2.25.

Shelters and Cabins
(See Development, Camp)

Spiritual

ADVENTURES INTO FRIENDSHIP, *by Rodney Britten*, Judson, $1.25.

ADVENTURES ON THE WAY, *Gilbert and Britten*, Judson, $1.25.

ADVENTURING TOGETHER AS CHRISTIANS, *Myrtle Auch*, Judson, $1.25.

ALTARS UNDER THE SKY, *by Dorothy Wells Pease*, Abingdon Press, $1.25.

CAMPING WITH JUNIORS, National Council of Churches of Christ in U.S.A., $.50.

HOW TO PLAN INFORMAL WORSHIP, *by Winnifred C. Wygal*, Association Press, $1.00.

OUTDOORS WITH GOD, *by Lenore Kruse*, Judson, $1.25.

SERVICES FOR THE OPEN, *by Mattoon and Bragdon*, Association Press, $2.50.

SPIRITUAL VALUES IN CAMPING, *by Clarice M. Bowman*, Association Press, $3.00.

WORSHIP WAYS FOR CAMP, *by Clarice M. Bowman*, Association Press, $3.00.

Sports and Games

AND PROMENADE ALL, *by Helen and Larry Eisenberg*, Fun Books, $1.00.

THE ARCHER'S CRAFT, *by Adrian E. Hodgkin*, Ronald Press Co., $3.75.

ARCHERY HANDBOOK, The Athletic Institute, $1.00.

THE BOOK OF GAMES, *by G. S. Ripley*, Association Press, $3.00.

CAMP FIRE AND COUNCIL RING PROGRAMS, *by Allan A. Macfarlan*, Association Press, $2.50.

CARD FILE OF GAMES FOR JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, *by Hazel A. Richardson*, Burgess Publishing Co., $2.75.

DANCE AWHILE, *by Harris, Pittman and Waller,* Burgess, Revised ed. $3.50.

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SPORTS, *by* Frank G. Menke, A. S. Barnes, $10.00.

THE END OF YOUR STUNT HUNT, *by Helen and Larry Eisenberg,* Fun Books, $.50.

FUN AND GAMES, *by Margaret Mulac,* Harper & Bros., $3.95.

GAMES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, *by E. O. Harbin,* Abingdon Press, cloth $2.00, paper $1.35.

GAMES AND GAME LEADERSHIP, *by Charles F. Smith, Dodd,* Mead, $4.50.

GAMES OF MANY NATIONS, *by E. O. Harbin,* Abingdon Press, $1.95.

THE GILB CARD FILE OF GAMES, *by Stella S. Gilb,* Hurst Printing Co., $2.50.

GROUP FUN, *by Catherine C. Reiley,* Dodd, Mead, $3.95.

GROUP PROCESS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION, *by Hilda Clute Kozman,* Harper & Bros., $4.50.

HANDBOOK OF ACTIVE GAMES, *by Darwin Hindman,* Prentice-Hall, $6.65.

HANDBOOK OF MARCHING TACTICS, *by Broer and Wilson,* University of Washington Press, $1.50.

THE HANDBOOK OF SKITS AND STUNTS, *by Helen and Larry Eisenberg,* Association Press, $2.95.

HIKING—IN TOWN OR COUNTRY, compiled and published by the Girl Scouts of U. S. A., $.30.

HONOR YOUR PARTNER, *by Ed Durlacher,* Devin-Adair, $8.50.

HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR ARCHERY, The Athletic Institute, $.50.

HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR SPORT SERIES, (subjects include Archery, Badminton, Baseball, Basketball, Golf, Softball, Tennis, Tumbling, Volleyball, and Wrestling.) *The Athletic Institute,* $.50 ea. book.

INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM SPORTS FOR WOMEN, *by Miller and Ley,* Prentice-Hall, $6.00.

MANUAL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES, *by Hollis F. Fait, John H. Shaw, Grace I. Fox, and Cecil B. Hollingsworth,* W. B. Saunders Co., $4.00.

A MANUAL OF RIDING, *by Jennie Orr,* Burgess, $1.75.

METHODS AND MATERIALS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION, *by Charles Bucher,* The C. V. Mosby Co., $4.00.

NATURE GAMES AND ACTIVITIES, *by Silvia Cassell,* Harper & Bros., $2.50.

Check Your Needs

information on . . .

PERSONNEL
STANDARDS
PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATION

American Camping Association books and pamphlets are a source of up-to-date and authoritative camping data.

ACA Publications

ABC's Of Camp Music	.75
Let's All Sing, new ACA song book	.35
Camping, What Is It?	.30
The Camp Nurse	.50
Suggested Policies And Standing Orders For Camp Nursing Services	.15
Conservation In Camping	.10
Camping At Mid-Century	1.00
Planning The Church Camp For Juniors	1.00
Your Own Book Of Campcraft	.35
Post War Camp Building	.10
Master Planning Pays Dividends	.10
A Camp Director Trains His Own Staff	.50
Camp Staff Application	.02
Camping Magazine Binder	3.00
Administrative Forms And Suggested Procedures In The Area Of Personnel	.35
Annotated Bibliography On Camping (including supplement)	.65
Biblography Of Studies And Research In Camping (mimeographed)	.25
Directory Of Camps For Families (mimeographed)	.25
Directory Of ACA Member Camps	.50
Directory Of Camps For The Handicapped	.50
Health Forms (Developed by the ACA and American Academy of Pediatrics	.02
ACA Resident Camp Standards	.10
Report Of Camping Practices For Resident Camps (Camp Evaluation Form)	.20
ACA Day Camp Standards	.10
Report Of Camping Practices For Day Camps	.20

Send for complete list of all ACA publications including bulk prices. We cannot submit a bill for orders under $2.00.

American Camping Association
Bradford Woods
Martinsville, Indiana

Books for Camp Leaders

NEW GAMES FOR 'TWEEN-AGERS, *by Allan A. Macfarlan,* Association Press, $2.95.

PARTNERS ALL—PLACES ALL, *by Kirkell and Schaffnit,* E. P. Dutton, $3.95.

PLAY ACTIVITIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, *by Richard Kraus,* McGraw-Hill, $4.95.

POWER TENNIS, *by Maureen Connolly,* Ronald Press, $3.00.

RIDING SIMPLIFIED, *by Margaret C. Self,* Ronald Press, $1.75.

SHOOTING THE BOW, *by Larry C. Whiffen,* Bruce, $2.50.

SKIT HITS, *by Helen and Larry Eisenberg,* Fun Books, $.75.

SOFTBALL FOR GIRLS, *by Viola Mitchell,* Ronald Press Co., $1.95.

SPORTS FOR THE FUN OF IT, *by John R. Tunis,* Ronald Press Co., $3.75.

SQUARE DANCES OF TODAY, *by Richard Kraus,* The Ronald Press Co., $3.25.

TENNIS TECHNIQUES ILLUSTRATED, *by Mace and Micoleau,* Ronald Press Co., $1.95.

THIS IS TRAMPOLINING, *by Jim Norman and Frank LaDue,* Nissen Trampoline Co., $5.00.

TRAMPOLINING, *by Newton C. Loken,* Nissen Trampoline Co., $1.00.

WINNING YOUR SPURS, *by Elaine T. Moore,* Little, Brown & Co., $5.00.

101 BEST GAMES FOR GIRLS; Action Games for Boys; Games for Teen-Agers, *by Lillian and Godfrey Frankel,* Sterling Publishing Co., $2.00 ea.

Trips
(See also Campcraft)

THE ART OF LIVING OUT OF DOORS IN MAINE, Maine Dept. of Economic Development, State House, Augusta, Me., $1.50.

BE EXPERT WITH MAP & COMPASS, *by Bjorn Kjellstrom,* American Orienteering Service, $2.00.

CAMPING HANDBOOK, *by Edmund H. Burke,* Arco Publishing Co., $2.00.

THE HANDBOOK OF WILDERNESS TRAVEL, *by George and Iris Wells,* Harper & Bros., $4.00.

WILDERNESS TRAILS, Boy Scouts of America, $.75.

Waterfront

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION, *by T. O. Garland,* Macmillan, $1.95.

BASIC SWIMMING, *by Kiphuth and Burke,* Yale University Press, $3.00.

BEGINNING SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING, *by Betty Spears,* Burgess, Revised ed., $3.00.

A CAMP AQUATIC PROGRAM, *by Bearse and Hazelton,* Sid Hazelton, $2.50, plus $.10 mailing charge.

CANOE CAMPING, *by Carle W. Handel,* Ronald Press Co., $3.00.

CANOEING, *by Carle W. Handel,* Ronald Press Co., $1.95.

CANOEING, *by J. Hasenfus, American* National Red Cross, $1.25.

CANOEING—A-Z, *by Ruth Elvedt,* Burgess, $1.50.

CANOES THE WORLD OVER, *by Terence T. Quirke,* Univ. of Illinois Press, $.85.

COMPLETE BOATING HANDBOOK, *by Robert Scharff,* McGraw-Hill, $4.95.

DIVING MANUAL FOR INSTRUCTORS, *by Hazelton and Pulis,* Sid Hazelton, $1.75, plus $.10 mailing charge.

FREE DIVING, *by Dimitri Rebikoff,* E. P. Dutton & Co., $5.75.

FUN IN THE WATER, *by Thomas Kirk Cureton, Jr.,* Association Press, $4.00.

LIFE SAVING AND WATER SAFETY, *American National Red Cross,* Doubleday & Co., $.75.

MANUAL OF LIFE SAVING AND WATER SAFETY INSTRUCTION, *by Charles E. Silva,* Association Press, $4.50.

A METHOD OF TEACHING SWIMMING TO YOUNG CHILDREN, *written and published by Sidney C. Hazelton,* $1.75, plus $.10 mailing charge.

PRINCIPLES OF CANOEING, *by Pierre Pulling,* The Macmillan Co., $1.95.

SWIMMING AND DIVING, *American National Red Cross,* Doubleday & Co., $.75.

SWIMMING AND DIVING, *by Armbruster and Morehouse,* The C. V. Mosby Co., $4.50.

SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING, *by Yates and Anderson,* The Ronald Press Co., $4.25.

TEACHING SWIMMING, *by Paul Lukens,* Burgess, $1.50.

THE UNDERWATER GUIDE TO MARINE LIFE, *by Ray and Ciampi,* A. S. Barnes & Co., $8.75.

Woodcraft
(See Campcraft)

CAMPERS GO OVERBOARD *for* CANADA DRY

Ready-to-Use Beverage Bases*

Treat yourself to...

- Assured Acceptance
- Economical Purchasing
- Guaranteed Quality
- Simplified Preparation

ONLY $29.95 del.

*No additional sugar required.

Save money on paper cup requirements—"at cost" through Canada Dry.

Orange
Cherry
Grape
Lemon-Lime

Just mix 1 plus 5 plain water!

CANADA DRY CORPORATION
100 Park Avenue, New York City
Phone: LExington 2-4300

The margin of success

IS A VERY FINE LINE...

In sports equipment, the margin of success is a *very fine line*. It's the years of experience, the extra care in workmanship and in testing that creates an exceptional product.

For official play, Voit has set new standards with the XB20. Sanctioned by the rule books for high school, junior college, college and AAU play, the XB20 is the answer for schools and teams that demand perfection in performance, plus unequalled economy.

Increasing game use is proof again of Voit's leadership—leadership by a wide margin, because of *a very fine line* . . .

AMERICA'S FINEST SPORTS EQUIPMENT BY

VOIT®

Sanctioned by NCAA

New York 11
Chicago 11
Los Angeles 11

Return undeliverable copies to ACA, Martinsville, Ind. Return postage guaranteed.